Medical Cannabis Wikibook

Cannabis

Contents

Articles

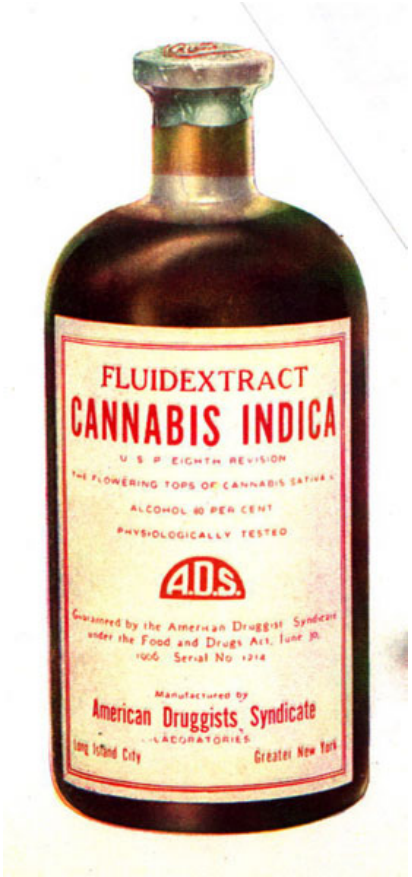
References

Article Licenses

Medical cannabis

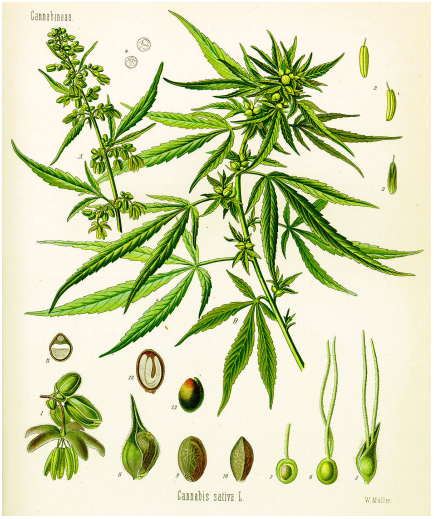
Medical cannabis refers to the parts of the herb cannabis used as a physician-recommended form of medicine or herbal therapy, or to synthetic forms of specific cannabinoids such as THC as a physician-recommended form of medicine. The *Cannabis* plant has a long history of use as medicine, with historical evidence dating back to 2737 BCE.[1] Cannabis is one of the 50 "fundamental" herbs of traditional Chinese medicine,[2] and is prescribed for a broad range of indications.

American *Cannabis indica* purchased at a medical cannabis dispensary.



Cannabis indica fluid extract, American Druggists Syndicate, pre-1937.

Use



Cannabis as illustrated in Köhler's book of medicinal plants from 1897

Medical cannabis is illegal in most countries. A number of governments, including the U.S. Federal Government, allow treatment with one or more specific low doses of synthetic cannabinoids for one or more disorders.

Supporters of medical cannabis argue that cannabis does have several well-documented beneficial effects.[3][4][5][6] Among these are: the amelioration of nausea and vomiting, stimulation of hunger in chemotherapy and AIDS patients, lowered intraocular eye pressure (shown to be effective for treating glaucoma), as well as gastrointestinal illness. Its effectiveness as an analgesic has been suggested—and disputed—as well.

There are several methods for administration of dosage, including vaporizing or smoking dried buds, drinking, or eating extracts, and taking capsules. The comparable efficiency of these methods was the subject of an investigative study[6] conducted by the National Institutes of Health.

Synthetic cannabinoids are available as prescription drugs in some countries. Examples are Marinol (The United States and Canada) and Cesamet (Canada, Mexico, the United Kingdom, and the United States).

While utilizing cannabis for recreational purposes is illegal in many parts of the world, many countries are beginning to entertain varying levels of decriminalization for medical usage (the medical marijuana movement), including Canada, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Czech Republic, Spain, Israel, Italy, Finland, and Portugal. In the United States, federal law outlaws all use of herb parts from Cannabis, while some states have approved use of herb parts from Cannabis as medical cannabis in conflict with federal law. The United States Supreme Court has ruled in *United States v. Oakland Cannabis Buyers' Coop* and *Gonzales v. Raich* that the federal government has a right to regulate and criminalize cannabis, even for medical purposes. A person can therefore be prosecuted for a cannabis-related crime even if it is medical cannabis that is legal according to the laws of this state.

Clinical applications

"Victoria", the United States' first legal medical marijuana plant grown by The Wo/Men's Alliance for Medical Marijuana.

A 2002 review of medical literature by Franjo Grotenhermen states that medical cannabis has established effects in the treatment of nausea, vomiting, premenstrual syndrome, unintentional weight loss, insomnia, and lack of appetite. Other "relatively well-confirmed" effects were in the treatment of "spasticity, painful conditions, especially neurogenic pain, movement disorders, asthma, [and] glaucoma".[7]

Preliminary findings indicate that cannabis-based drugs could prove useful in treating inflammatory bowel disease, migraines, fibromyalgia, and related conditions.[8]

Medical cannabis has also been found to relieve certain symptoms of multiple sclerosis[9] and spinal cord injuries[10][11][12] by exhibiting antispasmodic and muscle-relaxant properties as well as stimulating appetite.

Other studies state that cannabis or cannabinoids may be useful in treating alcohol abuse,[13] amyotrophic lateral sclerosis,[14][15] collagen-induced arthritis,[16] asthma,[17] atherosclerosis,[18] bipolar disorder,[19][20] colorectal

cancer,[21] HIV-Associated Sensory Neuropathy[22] depression,[23][24][25][26] dystonia,[27] epilepsy,[28][29][30] digestive diseases,[31] gliomas,[32][33] hepatitis C,[34] Huntington's disease,[35] leukemia,[36] skin tumors,[37] methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA),[38] Parkinson's disease,[39] pruritus,[40][41] posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD),[42] psoriasis,[43] sickle-cell disease,[44] sleep apnea,[45] and anorexia nervosa.[46] Controlled research on treating Tourette syndrome with a synthetic version of tetrahydrocannabinol, (brand name Marinol) (the main psychoactive chemical found in cannabis), showed the patients taking Marinol had a beneficial response without serious adverse effects;[47][48] other studies have shown that cannabis "has no effects on tics and increases the individuals inner tension".[49] Case reports found that cannabis helped reduce tics, but validation of these results requires longer, controlled studies on larger samples.[50][51]

A study done by Craig Reinarman surveyed among why people in California used cannabis and it found many reasons why people had used cannabis. It was used to relieve pain, muscle spasms, headaches, anxiety, nausea, vomiting, depression, cramps, panic attacks, diarrhea, and itching. Others used cannabis to improve sleep, relaxation, appetite, concentration or focus, and energy. Some patients used it to prevent medication side effects, anger, involuntary movements, and seizures, while others used it as a substitute for other prescription medications and alcohol.[52]

Recent studies

Safety of cannabis

Cannabis smoke contains thousands of organic and inorganic chemical compounds. This tar is chemically similar to that found in cigarette smoke and includes many of the same carcinogens.[53]

Deaths attributed directly to cannabis usage are infrequent but have been documented. [54] [55] [56] Cannabis related deaths are more widespread. [57]

From January 1997 to June 2005, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) reported zero deaths caused by the primary use of cannabis. In contrast, common FDA-approved drugs which are often prescribed in lieu of cannabis (such as anti-emetics and anti-psychotics), were the primary cause of 10,008 deaths.[58] The cannabinoid THC has an extremely low toxicity and the amount that can enter the body through the consumption of cannabis plants poses no threat of death.[59]

Various strains of medical marijuana in front of a vaporizer

Cannabis smoke contains substances that can damage DNA and increase the risk of cancer just like tobacco smoke, though no definitive link between cannabis and cancer has been found.[60] Cancer causing chemicals in cannabis smoke have been found in amounts 50% higher than those found in tobacco smoke. According to the British Lung Foundation, smoking three to four joints (cannabis cigarettes) a day has been found to be associated with the same degree of damage to tissue in the airways of the lung as 20 or more tobacco cigarettes a day.[61]

The Journal of the American Medical Association released findings from a 20-year study that bolstered evidence that cannabis doesn't do the kind of damage tobacco does. Analysis of over 5,000 smokers showed that cannabis did not appear to harm lung function, although cigarettes did. Cigarette smokers' scores worsened steadily over the course of the study. Participants who smoked up to 1 joint daily for 7 years, or 1 joint weekly for 20 years, were not linked with worse scores. Dr Donald Tashkin suggested the reason for this might be that cannabis helps fight inflammation and may counteract the effects of irritating chemicals in the drug.[60] The study concluded: "Occasional and low cumulative marijuana use was not associated with adverse effects on pulmonary function".[62]

Cannabis usage has been shown to negatively affect the ability to drive safely.[63] The British Medical Journal recently indicated that "Drivers who consume cannabis within three hours of driving are nearly twice as likely to cause a vehicle collision as those who are not under the influence of drugs or alcohol"[64]

Glaucoma

In glaucoma, cannabis and THC have been shown to reduce intra-ocular pressure (IOP) by an average of 24% in people with normal IOP who have visual-field changes. In studies of healthy adults and glaucoma patients, IOP was reduced by an average of 25% after smoking a cannabis "cigarette" that contained approximately 2% THC—a reduction as good as that observed with most other medications available today, according to a review by the Institute of Medicine.[65]

Medical cannabis in edible form

In a separate study, the use of cannabis and glaucoma was tested and found that the duration of smoked or ingested cannabis or other cannabinoids is very short, averaging 3 to 3.5 hours. Their results showed that for cannabis to be a viable therapy, the patient would have to take in cannabis in some form every 3 hours. They said that for ideal glaucoma treatment it would take two times a day at most for compliance purposes from patients.[66]

Spasticity in multiple sclerosis

A review of six randomized controlled trials of a combination of THC and CBD extracts for the treatment of multiple sclerosis (MS) related muscle spasticity reported, "Although there was variation in the outcome measures reported in these studies, a trend of reduced spasticity in treated patients was noted." The authors postulated that "cannabinoids may provide neuroprotective and anti-inflammatory benefits in MS."[67] A small study done on whether or not cannabis could be used to control tremors of MS patients was conducted. The study found that there was no noticeable difference of the tremors in the patients. Although there was no difference in the tremors the patients felt as if their symptoms had lessened and their quality of life had improved. The researchers concluded that the mood enhancing or cognitive effects that cannabis has on the brain could have given the patients the effect that their tremors were getting better.[68][69]

Medical cannabis

Alzheimer's disease

Research done by the Scripps Research Institute in California shows that the active ingredient in marijuana, THC, prevents the formation of deposits in the brain associated with Alzheimer's disease. THC was found to prevent an enzyme called acetylcholinesterase from accelerating the formation of "Alzheimer plaques" in the brain more effectively than commercially marketed drugs. THC is also more effective at blocking clumps of protein that can inhibit memory and cognition in Alzheimer's patients, as reported in Molecular Pharmaceutics.[70] Cannabinoids can also potentially prevent or slow the progression of Alzheimer's disease by reducing tau protein phosphorylation, oxidative stress, and neuroinflammation.[71]

Breast cancer

According to a 2007 study at the California Pacific Medical Center Research Institute, cannabidiol (CBD) may stop breast cancer from spreading throughout the body.[72] These researchers believe their discovery may provide a non-toxic alternative to chemotherapy while achieving the same results minus the painful and unpleasant side effects. The research team says that CBD works by blocking the activity of a gene called Id-1, which is believed to be responsible for a process called metastasis, which is the aggressive spread of cancer cells away from the original tumor site.[72]

HIV/AIDS

Investigators at Columbia University published clinical trial data in 2007 showing that HIV/AIDS patients who inhaled cannabis four times daily experienced substantial increases in food intake with little evidence of discomfort and no impairment of cognitive performance. They concluded that smoked cannabis has a clear medical benefit in HIV-positive patients.[73][74] In another study in 2008, researchers at the University of California, San Diego School of Medicine found that marijuana significantly reduces HIV-related neuropathic pain when added to a patient's already-prescribed pain management regimen and may be an "effective option for pain relief" in those whose pain is not controlled with current medications. Mood disturbance, physical disability, and quality of life all improved significantly during study treatment.[75] Despite management with opioids and other pain modifying therapies, neuropathic pain continues to reduce the quality of life and daily functioning in HIV-infected individuals. Cannabinoid receptors in the central and peripheral nervous systems have been shown to modulate pain perception. No serious adverse effects were reported, according to the study published by the American Academy of Neurology.[76] A study examining the effectiveness of different drugs for HIV associated neuropathic pain found that smoked Cannabis was one of only three drugs that showed evidence of efficacy.[77]

Brain cancer

A study by Complutense University of Madrid found the chemicals in cannabis promote the death of brain cancer cells by essentially helping them feed upon themselves in a process called autophagy. The research team discovered that cannabinoids such as THC had anticancer effects in mice with human brain cancer cells and in people with brain tumors. When mice with the human brain cancer cells received the THC, the tumor shrank. Using electron microscopes to analyze brain tissue taken both before and after a 26- to 30-day THC treatment regimen, the researchers found that THC eliminated cancer cells while leaving healthy cells intact.[78] The patients did not have any toxic effects from the treatment; previous studies of THC for the treatment of cancer have also found the therapy to be well tolerated. However, the mechanisms which promote THC's tumor cell–killing action are unknown.[78]

Opioid dependence

Injections of THC eliminate dependence on opiates in stressed rats, according to a research team at the *Laboratory for Physiopathology of Diseases of the Central Nervous System* (France) in the journal *Neuropsychopharmacology*.[79] Deprived of their mothers at birth, rats become hypersensitive to the rewarding effect of morphine and heroin (substances belonging to the opiate family), and rapidly become dependent. When these rats were administered THC, they no longer developed typical morphine-dependent behavior. In the striatum, a region of the brain involved in drug dependence, the production of endogenous enkephalins was restored under THC, whereas it diminished in rats stressed from birth which had not received THC. Researchers believe the findings could lead to therapeutic alternatives to existing substitution treatments.[79]

In humans, drug treatment subjects who use cannabis intermittently are found to be more likely to adhere to treatment for opioid dependence.[80] Historically, similar findings were reported by Edward Birch, who, in 1889, reported success in treating opiate and chloral addiction with cannabis.[81]

Controlling ALS symptoms

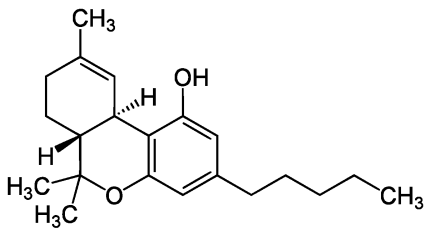
Recent research has been conducted on if the use of cannabis could control some of the symptoms of ALS or Lou Gehrig's Disease. A survey was conducted on 131 people who suffered from ALS. The survey asked if the subjects had used cannabis in the last 12 months to control some of their symptoms. The survey resulted in 13 people who had used the drug in some form to control symptoms. The survey results found that cannabis was moderately effective in reducing symptoms of appetite loss, depression, pain, spasticity, drooling and weakness and the longest relief reported was for depression. The pattern of symptom relief was consistent with those reported by people with other conditions, including multiple sclerosis (Amtmann et al. 2004).[68]

Medicinal compounds

Cannabis contains 483 compounds. At least 80 of these are cannabinoids,[82][83][84] which are the basis for medical and scientific use of cannabis. This presents the research problem of isolating the effect of specific compounds and taking account of the interaction of these compounds.[85] Cannabinoids can serve as appetite stimulants, antiemetics, antispasmodics, and have some analgesic effects.[86] Six important cannabinoids found in the cannabis plant are tetrahydrocannabinol, tetrahydrocannabinolic acid, cannabidiol, cannabinol, β-caryophyllene, and cannabigerol.

Tetrahydrocannabinol

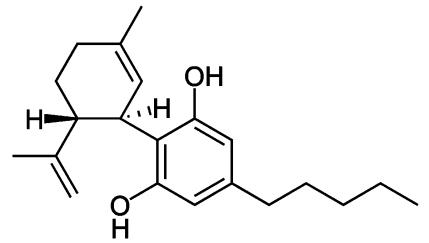
Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) is the primary compound responsible for the psychoactive effects of cannabis. The compound is a mild analgesic, and cellular research has shown the compound has antioxidant activity.[87] THC is believed to interact with parts of the brain normally controlled by the endogenous cannabinoid neurotransmitter, anandamide.[88][89] Anandamide is believed to play a role in pain sensation, memory, and sleep.



Chemical structure of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC)

Cannabidiol

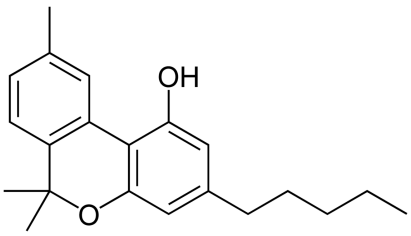
Cannabidiol (CBD) is a major constituent of medical cannabis. CBD represents up to 40% of extracts of medical cannabis.[91] Cannabidiol has been shown to relieve convulsion, inflammation, anxiety, cough, congestion and nausea, and it inhibits cancer cell growth.[90] Recent studies have shown cannabidiol to be as effective as atypical antipsychotics in treating schizophrenia.[92] Because cannabidiol relieves the aforementioned symptoms, cannabis strains with a high amount of CBD may benefit people with multiple sclerosis, frequent anxiety attacks and Tourette syndrome.[67][90][93]



Cannabidiol has been shown to relieve convulsions, inflammation, anxiety, cough, congestion and nausea, and it inhibits cancer cell growth.[90]

Cannabinol

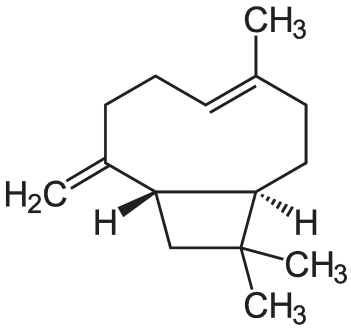
Cannabinol (CBN) is a therapeutic cannabinoid found in *Cannabis sativa* and *Cannabis indica*.[94] It is also produced as a metabolite, or a breakdown product, of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC).[95] CBN acts as a weak agonist of the CB_1 and CB_2 receptors, with lower affinity in comparison to THC.[96][97]



Structure of Cannabinol

β-Caryophyllene

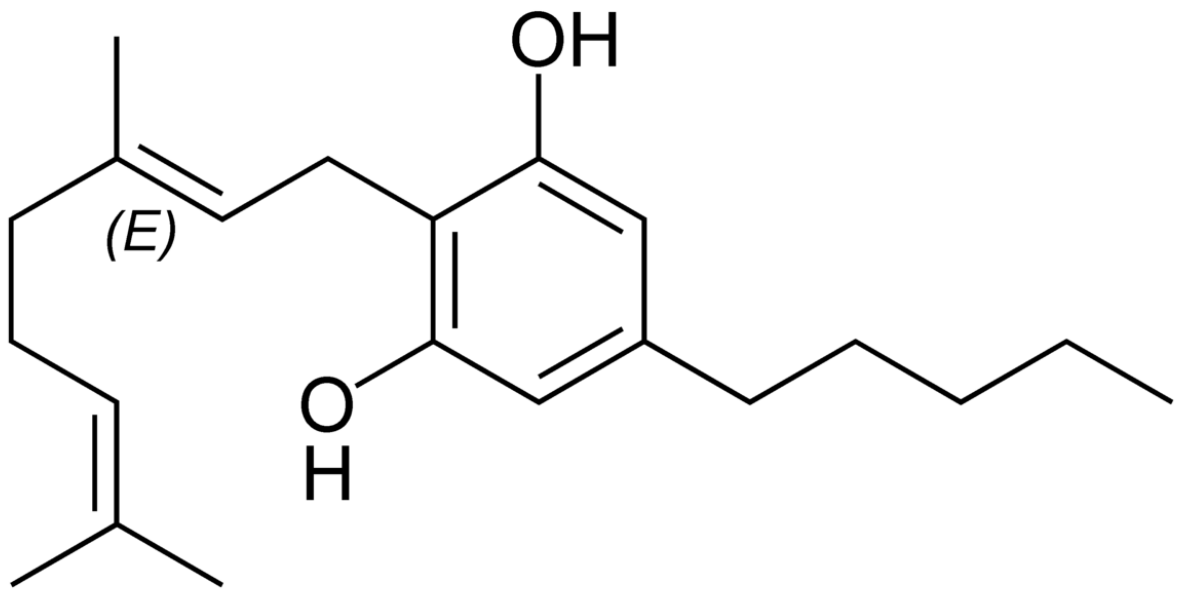
Part of the mechanism by which medical cannabis has been shown to reduce tissue inflammation is via the compound β-caryophyllene.[98] A cannabinoid receptor called CB2 plays a vital part in reducing inflammation in humans and other animals.[98] β-Caryophyllene has been shown to be a selective activator of the CB2 receptor.[98] β-Caryophyllene is especially concentrated in cannabis essential oil, which contains about 12–35% β-caryophyllene.[98]



Chemical structure of β-caryophyllene

Cannabigerol

Like cannabidiol, cannabigerol is not psychoactive. Cannabigerol has been shown to relieve intraoccular pressure, which may be of benefit in the treatment of glaucoma.[99][100]



Cannabigerol.

Pharmacologic THC and THC derivatives

In the USA, the FDA has approved several cannabinoids for use as medical therapies: dronabinol (Marinol) and nabilone. These medicines are taken orally.

These medications are usually used when first line treatments for nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy fail to work. In extremely high doses and in rare cases "psychotomimetic" side effects are possible. The other commonly used antiemetic drugs are not associated with these side effects.

Canasol is a cannabis-based medication for glaucoma that relieves intraocular pressure symptoms associated with late-stage glaucoma.

It was created by an ophthalmologist, Dr. Albert Lockhart and Dr. Manley E. West, and began distribution in 1987.[101][102] As of 2003, it was still being distributed in the United Kingdom, several US states, and several Caribbean nations.[103]

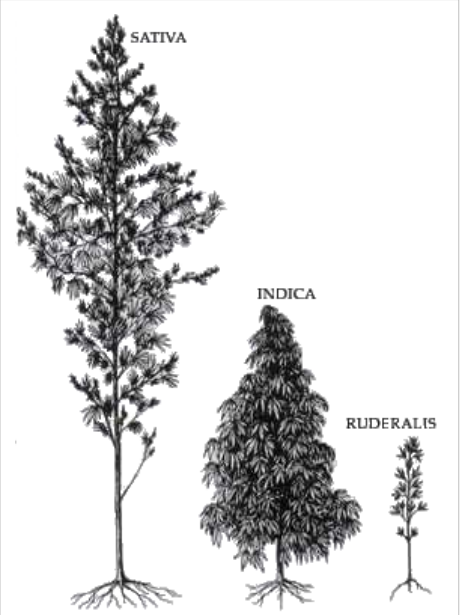
It is notable for being one of the first cannabis-containing pharmaceuticals to be developed for the modern pharmaceutical market and being one of the few such pharmaceuticals to have ever been legally marketed in the United States.[102][104]

The prescription drug Sativex, an extract of cannabis administered as a sublingual spray, has been approved in Canada for the adjunctive treatment (use along side other medicines) of both multiple sclerosis and cancer related pain.[105][106] Sativex has also been approved in the United Kingdom, New Zealand, and the Czech Republic, and is expected to gain approval in other European countries.[107][108][109] William Notcutt is one of the chief researchers that has developed Sativex, and he has been working with GW and founder Geoffrey Guy since the company's inception in 1998. Notcutt states that the use of MS as the disease to study "had everything to do with politics."[110]

Medication	Approval	Country	Licensed indications	Cost
Nabilone	1985	USA, Canada	Nausea of cancer chemotherapy that has failed to respond adequately to other antiemetics	US$ 4000.00 for a year's supply (in Canada)[111]
Canasol	1987	USA, Canada, several Caribbean nations	Introcular pressure associated with late-stage Glaucoma	
Marinol	1985	USA Canada (1992)	Nausea and vomiting associated with cancer chemotherapy in patients who have failed to respond adequately to conventional treatments	US$ 652 for 30 doses @ 10 mg online[112]
	1992	USA	Anorexia associated with AIDS–related weight loss[113]	
Sativex	1995	Canada	Adjunctive treatment for the symptomatic relief of neuropathic pain in multiple sclerosis in adults	C$ 9,351 per year[114]
	1997	Canada	Pain due to cancer	

Difference between *Cannabis indica* and *Cannabis sativa*

Cannabis indica may have a CBD:THC ratio 4–5 times that of *Cannabis sativa*. Cannabis strains with relatively high CBD:THC ratios are less likely to induce anxiety than vice versa. This may be due to CBD's antagonistic effects at the cannabinoid receptors, compared to THC's partial agonist effect. CBD is also a 5-HT_{1A} receptor agonist, which may also contribute to an anxiolytic effect.[115] This likely means the high concentrations of CBD found in *Cannabis indica* mitigate the anxiogenic effect of THC significantly.[115] The effects of *sativa* are well known for its cerebral high, hence used daytime as medical cannabis, while *indica* are well known for its sedative effects and preferred night time as medical cannabis.[115]



Cannabis sativa, *Cannabis indica*, and *Cannabis ruderalis*

Criticism

One of the major criticisms of cannabis as medicine is opposition to smoking as a method of consumption. However, smoking is no longer necessary due to the development of healthier methods. Today, medicinal cannabis patients can use vaporizers, where the essential cannabis compounds are extracted and inhaled. In addition, edible cannabis, which is produced in various baked goods, is also available, and has demonstrated longer lasting effects.

The United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) issued an advisory[116] against *smoked* medical cannabis stating that, "marijuana has a high potential for abuse, has no currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States, and has a lack of accepted safety for use under medical supervision. The National Institute on Drug Abuse NIDA state that "Marijuana itself is an unlikely medication candidate for several reasons: (1) it is an unpurified plant containing numerous chemicals with unknown health effects; (2) it is typically consumed by smoking further contributing to potential adverse effects; and (3) its cognitive impairing effects may limit its utility".[117]

The Institute of Medicine, run by the United States National Academy of Sciences, conducted a comprehensive study in 1999 to assess the potential health benefits of cannabis and its constituent cannabinoids. The study concluded that smoking cannabis is not recommended for the treatment of any disease condition, but did conclude that nausea, appetite loss, pain and anxiety can all be mitigated by marijuana. While the study expressed reservations about smoked cannabis due to the health risks associated with smoking, the study team concluded that until another mode of ingestion was perfected that could provide the same relief as smoked cannabis, there was no alternative. In addition, the study pointed out the inherent difficulty in marketing a non-patentable herb. Pharmaceutical companies will not substantially profit unless there is a patent. For those reasons, the Institute of Medicine concluded that there is little future in smoked cannabis as a medically approved medication. The report also concluded that for certain patients, such as the terminally ill or those with debilitating symptoms, the long-term risks are not of great concern.[118][119]

Marinol was less effective than the steroid megestrol in helping cancer patients regain lost appetites.[120] A phase III study found no difference in effects of an oral cannabis extract or THC on appetite and quality of life (QOL) in patients with cancer-related anorexia-cachexia syndrome (CACS) to placebo.[121] "Citing the dangers of cannabis and the lack of clinical research supporting its medicinal value" the American Society of Addiction Medicine in March 2011 issued a white paper recommending a halt to using marijuana as a medicine in U.S. states where it has been declared legal.[122][123]

Mental disorders

A study of 50,000 Swedish soldiers who had smoked at least once were twice as likely to develop schizophrenia as those who had not smoked. The study concluded that either smoking caused a higher rate of schizophrenia, or that those with schizophrenia were more likely to be drawn to cannabis.[124]

A study by Keele University commissioned by the British government found that between 1996 and 2005 there had been significant reductions in the incidence and prevalence of schizophrenia. From 2000 onwards there were also significant reductions in the prevalence of psychoses.

The authors say this data is "not consistent with the hypothesis that increasing cannabis use in earlier decades is associated with increasing schizophrenia or psychoses from the mid-1990s onwards".[125]

A 10 year study on 1923 individuals from the general population in Germany, aged 14–24, concluded that cannabis use is a risk factor for the development of incident psychotic symptoms. Continued cannabis use might increase the risk for psychotic disorder.[126]

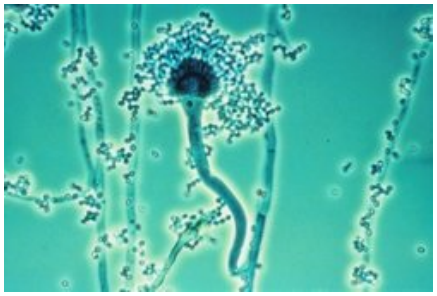
Lung cancer and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

The evidence to date is conflicting as to whether smoking cannabis increases the risk of developing lung cancer or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) among people who do not smoke tobacco. In 2006 a study by Hashibe, Morgenstern, Cui, Tashkin, *et al.* suggested that smoking cannabis does not, by itself, increase the risk of lung cancer. Many studies did report a strongly synergistic effect, however, between tobacco use and smoking cannabis such that tobacco smokers who also smoked cannabis dramatically increased their already very high risk of developing lung cancer or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease by as much as 300%. Some of these research results follow below:

- In 2006, Hashibe, Morgenstern, Cui, Tashkin, *et al.* presented the results from a study involving 2,240 subjects that showed non-tobacco users who smoked marijuana did not exhibit an increased incidence of lung cancer or head-and-neck malignancies. These results were supported even among very long-term, very heavy users of marijuana.[127] Tashkin, a pulmonologist who has studied cannabis for 30 years, commenting in news reports in the lay media on the results of the study he co-authored, suggested, "It's possible that tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in cannabis smoke may encourage apoptosis, or programmed cell death, causing cells to die off before they have a chance to undergo malignant transformation". He summarized the results found by his study, saying "We hypothesized that there would be a positive association between cannabis use and lung cancer, and that the association would be more positive with heavier use. What we found instead was no association at all, and even a suggestion of some protective effect."[128][129]
- A case-control study of lung cancer in adults 55 years of age and younger found that the risk of lung cancer increased 8% (95% confidence interval (CI) 2–15) for each joint-year of cannabis smoking, after adjustment for confounding variables including cigarette smoking, and 7% (95% CI 5–9) for each pack-year of cigarette smoking, after adjustment for confounding variables including cannabis smoking.[130]
- A 2008 study by Hii, Tam, Thompson, and Naughton found that cannabis smoking leads to asymmetrical bullous disease, often in the setting of normal CXR and lung function. In subjects who smoke cannabis, these pathological changes occur at a younger age (approximately 20 years earlier) than in tobacco smokers.[131]
- Researchers from the University of British Columbia presented a study at the American Thoracic Society 2007 International Conference showing that smoking cannabis and tobacco together more than tripled the risk of developing COPD over just smoking tobacco alone.[132] Similar findings were released in April 2009 by the Vancouver Burden of Obstructive Lung Disease Research Group. The study reported that smoking both tobacco and cannabis synergistically increased the risk of respiratory symptoms and COPD. Smoking only cannabis, however, was not associated with an increased risk of respiratory symptoms of COPD.[133] In a related commentary, pulmonary researcher Donald Tashkin wrote, "...we can be close to concluding that cannabis

smoking by itself does not lead to COPD".[134]

Harm reduction



Aspergillus fumigatus

The harm caused by smoking can be minimized or eliminated by the use of a vaporizer[135] or ingesting the drug in an edible form. Vaporizers are devices that heat the active constituents to a temperature below the ignition point of the cannabis, so that their vapors can be inhaled. Combustion of plant material is avoided, thus preventing the formation of carcinogens such as polyaromatic hydrocarbons, benzene and carbon monoxide. A pilot study led by Donald Abrams of UC San Francisco showed that vaporizers eliminate the release of irritants and toxic compounds, while delivering equivalent amounts of THC into the bloodstream.[136] According to Matthew Seamon and his co-authors “Vaporizers are the optimal route of administration because they allow for rapid and complete absorption with minimal combustible byproducts, often considered the major health risk associated with smoking tobacco.”[137]

In order to kill microorganisms, especially the molds *A. fumigatus*, *A. flavus* and *A. niger*, Levitz and Diamond suggested baking marijuana at 150 °C (302 °F) for five minutes. They also found that tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) was not degraded by this process.[138]

Organizational positions

A number of medical organizations have endorsed reclassification of marijuana to allow for further study. These include, but are not limited to:

- The American Medical Association[69][139][140]
- The American College of Physicians – America's second largest physicians group[141]
- Leukemia & Lymphoma Society – America's second largest cancer charity[142]
- American Academy of Family Physicians opposes the use of marijuana except under medical supervision[143]

Other medical organizations recommend a halt to using marijuana as a medicine in U.S.

- The American Society of Addiction Medicine[122][123]

History

Ancient China and Taiwan

The use of cannabis, at least as fiber, has been shown to go back at least 10,000 years in Taiwan. "Dà má" (Pinyin pronunciation) is the Chinese expression for cannabis, the first character meaning "big" and the second character meaning "hemp."

Cannabis, called *má* 麻 (meaning "hemp; cannabis; numbness") or *dàmá* 大麻 (with "big; great") in Chinese, was used in Taiwan for fiber starting about 10,000 years ago.[144] The botanist Li Hui-Lin wrote that in China, "The use of Cannabis in medicine was probably a very early development. Since ancient humans used hemp seed as food, it was quite natural for them to also discover the medicinal properties of the plant."[145] The oldest Chinese pharmacopeia, the (ca. 100 CE) *Shennong Bencaojing* 神農本草經 ("Shennong's Materia Medica Classic"), describes *dama* "cannabis".

> The flowers when they burst (when the pollen is scattered) are called 麻蕡 [*mafen*] or 麻勃 [*mabo*]. The best time for gathering is the 7th day of the 7th month. The seeds are gathered in the 9th month. The seeds which have entered the soil are injurious to man. It grows in [Taishan] (in [Shandong] ...). The flowers, the fruit (seed) and the leaves are officinal. The leaves and the fruit are said to be poisonous, but not the flowers and the kernels of the seeds.[146]

In the early 3rd century CE, Hua Tuo was the first person known to use cannabis as an anesthetic. He reduced the plant to powder and mixed it with wine for administration.[147] In China, the era of Han Western, the iii th century the great surgeon Hua Tuo conducts operations under anesthesia using Indian hemp. The Chinese term for anesthesia (麻醉: má zui) is also composed of the ideogram which means hemp, followed by means of intoxication. Elizabeth Wayland Barber says the Chinese evidence "proves a knowledge of the narcotic properties of *Cannabis* at least from the 1st millennium B.C." when *ma* was already used in a secondary meaning of "numbness; senseless." "Such a strong drug, however, suggests that the Chinese pharmacists had now obtained from far to the southwest not THC-bearing *Cannabis sativa* but *Cannabis indica*, so strong it knocks you out cold.[148]

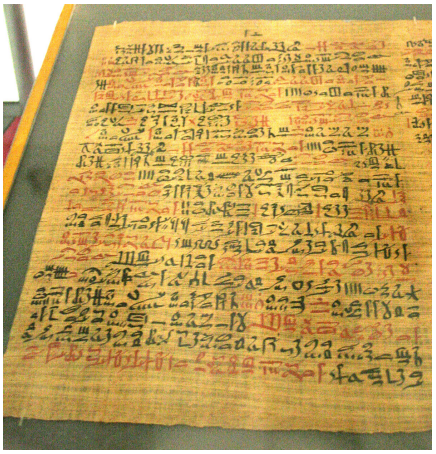
Cannabis is one of the 50 "fundamental" herbs in traditional Chinese medicine,[2] and is prescribed to treat diverse indications.

> Every part of the hemp plant is used in medicine; the dried flowers (勃), the achenia (蕡), the seeds (麻仁), the oil (麻油), the leaves, the stalk, the root, and the juice. The flowers are recommended in the 120 different forms of (風 *feng*) disease, in menstrual disorders, and in wounds. The achenia, which are considered to be poisonous, stimulate the nervous system, and if used in excess, will produce hallucinations and staggering gait. They are prescribed in nervous disorders, especially those marked by local anaesthesia. The seeds, by which is meant the white kernels of the achenia, are used for a great variety of affections, and are considered to be tonic, demulcent, alterative, laxative, emmenagogue, diuretic, anthelmintic, and corrective. They are made into a congee by boiling with water, mixed with wine by a particular process, made into pills, and beaten into a paste. A very common mode of exhibition, however, is by simply eating the kernels. It is said that their continued use renders the flesh firm and prevents old age. They are prescribed internally in fluxes, post-partum difficulties, aconite poisoning, vermillion poisoning, constipation, and obstinate vomiting. Externally they are used for eruptions, ulcers, favus, wounds, and falling of the hair. The oil is used for falling hair, sulfur poisoning, and dryness of the throat. The leaves are considered to be poisonous, and the freshly expressed juice is used as an anthelmintic, in scorpion stings, to stop the hair from falling out and to prevent it from turning grey. They are especially thought to have antiperiodic properties. The stalk, or its bark, is considered to be diuretic, and is used with other drugs in gravel. The juice of the root is used for similar purposes, and is also thought to have a beneficial action in retained placenta and post-partum hemorrhage. An infusion of hemp (for the preparation of which no directions are given) is used as a demulcent drink for quenching thirst and relieving fluxes.[149]

“Medical use of cannabis included, rheumatism, intestinal constipation, female reproductive system disorders, malaria, and other uses” (Zuardi, 2006, 4).

Ancient Egypt

The Ebers Papyrus (ca. 1550 BCE) from Ancient Egypt describes medical cannabis.[150] Other ancient Egyptian papyri that mention medical cannabis are the Ramesseum III Papyrus (1700 BC), the Berlin Papyrus (1300 BC) and the Chester Beatty Medical Papyrus VI (1300 BC).[151] The ancient Egyptians even used hemp (cannabis) in suppositories for relieving the pain of hemorrhoids.[152] Around 2,000 B.C., the ancient Egyptians used cannabis to treat sore eyes.[153] The egyptologist Lise Manniche notes the reference to "plant medical cannabis" in several Egyptian texts, one of which dates back to the eighteenth century BCE.[154]



The Ebers Papyrus (ca. 1550 BCE) from Ancient Egypt has a prescription for medical marijuana applied directly for inflammation

Ramesseum III Papyrus (1700 BC)

Papyrus Ramassei III, col. 26:
K.t phr.t: mɜt.t šmšm.t qnqn, sḏr n ỉɜd.t, ỉ^{c} ỉr.ty n=s ỉm dwɜy
Alia praecepta:parsley, hemp and obey, in the dew of rest, wash eyes in that early in the morning

Ancient India

Surviving texts from ancient India confirm that cannabis' psychoactive properties were recognized, and doctors used it for treating a variety of illnesses and ailments. These included insomnia, headaches, a whole host of gastrointestinal disorders, and pain: cannabis was frequently used to relieve the pain of childbirth.[155]

In India, the use of cannabis was widely disseminated, both as a medicine and as a recreational drug. Such a broad use may be due to the fact that cannabis maintained a straight association with religion, which assigned sacred virtues to the plant” (Zuardi, 2006, 3).

Ancient Greece

The Ancient Greeks used cannabis to dress wounds and sores on their horses.[156]

In humans, dried leaves of cannabis were used to treat nose bleeds, and cannabis seeds were used to expel tapeworms.[156] The most frequently described use of cannabis in humans was to steep green seeds of cannabis in either water or wine, later taking the seeds out and using the warm extract to treat inflammation and pain resulting from obstruction of the ear.[156]

In the 5th century BCE Herodotus, a Greek historian, described how the Scythians of the Middle East used cannabis in steam baths.[156]

The Ancient Greeks used cannabis not only for human medicine, but also in veterinary medicine to dress wounds and sores on their horses.[156]

South East Asia

Patani from Asia are primary natural producers of the diuretic, antiemetic, antiepileptic, anti-inflammatory, pain killing and antipyretic properties of *Cannabis sativa*, and used it extensively for 'Kopi Kapuganja' and 'Pecel Ganja', as recreation food, drinks and relaxing medication for centuries.

Medieval Islamic world

In the medieval Islamic world, Arabic physicians made use of the diuretic, antiemetic, antiepileptic, anti-inflammatory, pain killing and antipyretic properties of *Cannabis sativa*, and used it extensively as medication from the 8th to 18th centuries.[157]

Cannabis sativa from *Vienna Dioscurides*, 512 AD

Modern history

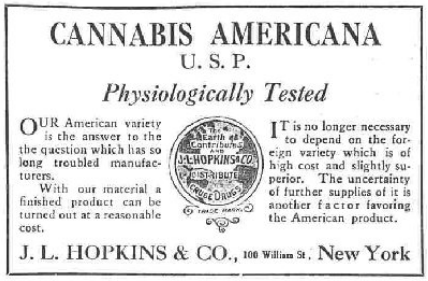
An Irish physician, William Brooke O'Shaughnessy, is credited with introducing the therapeutic use of cannabis to Western medicine. He was Assistant-Surgeon and Professor of Chemistry at the Medical College of Calcutta, and conducted a cannabis experiment in the 1830s, first testing his preparations on animals, then administering them to patients in order to help treat muscle spasms, stomach cramps or general pain.[158]

Medical cannabis ad from Sweden (1800)

Cannabis as a medicine became common throughout much of the Western world by the 19th century. It was used as the primary pain reliever until the invention of aspirin.[159] Modern medical and scientific inquiry began with doctors like O'Shaughnessy and Moreau de Tours, who used it to treat melancholia and migraines, and as a sleeping aid, analgesic and anticonvulsant. At the local level authorities introduced various laws that required the mixtures that contained cannabis, that was not sold on prescription, must be marked with warning labels under the so-called poison laws.[160]

A Swedish lexicon printed in 1912 describes cannabis drug and cannabis extract as a now with us deserted method for medical treatment.[161]

There were at least 2000 cannabis medicines prior to 1937 with over 280 manufacturers.[162]


CANNABIS AMERICANA
U. S. P.
Physiologically Tested
OUR American variety is the answer to the the question which has so long troubled manufacturers.
With our material a finished product can be turned out at a reasonable cost.
IT is no longer necessary to depend on the foreign variety which is of high cost and slightly superior. The uncertainty of further supplies of it is another factor favoring the American product.
J. L. HOPKINS & CO., 100 William St., New York

An advertisement for cannabis americana distributed by a pharmacist in New York in 1917.

Later in the century, researchers investigating methods of detecting cannabis intoxication discovered that smoking the drug reduced intraocular pressure.[163] In 1955 the antibacterial effects were described at the Palacký University of Olomouc. Since 1971 Lumír Ondřej Hanuš was growing cannabis for his scientific research on two large fields in authority of the University. The marijuana extracts were then used at the University hospital as a cure for aphthae and haze.[164] In 1973 physician Tod H. Mikuriya reignited the debate concerning cannabis as medicine when he published "Marijuana Medical Papers". High intraocular pressure causes blindness in glaucoma patients, so he hypothesized that using the drug could prevent blindness in patients. Many Vietnam War veterans also found that the drug prevented muscle spasms caused by spinal injuries suffered in battle.[165] Later medical use focused primarily on its role in preventing the wasting syndromes and chronic loss of appetite associated with chemotherapy and AIDS, along with a variety of rare muscular and skeletal disorders.

In 1964, Dr. Albert Lockhart and Manley West began studying the health effects of traditional cannabis use in Jamaican communities. They discovered that Rastafarians had unusually low glaucoma rates and local fishermen were washing their eyes with cannibis extract in the belief that it would improve their sight. Lockhart and West developed, and in 1987 gained permission to market, the pharmaceutical Canasol: one of the first to cannabis extracts. They continued to work with cannabis throughout the years, developing more pharmaceuticals and eventually receiving the Jamaican Order of Merit for their work.[102]

Later, in the 1970s, a synthetic version of THC was produced and approved for use in the United States as the drug Marinol. It was delivered as a capsule, to be swallowed. Patients complained that the violent nausea associated with chemotherapy made swallowing capsules difficult. Further, along with ingested cannabis, capsules are harder to dose-titrate accurately than smoked cannabis because their onset of action is so much slower. Smoking has remained the route of choice for many patients because its onset of action provides almost immediate relief from symptoms and because that fast onset greatly simplifies titration. For these reasons, and because of the difficulties arising from the way cannabinoids are metabolized after being ingested, oral dosing is probably the least satisfactory route for cannabis administration.[166] Relatedly, some studies have indicated that at least some of the beneficial effects that cannabis can provide may derive from synergy among the multiplicity of cannabinoids and other chemicals present in the dried plant material.[167] Such synergy is, by definition, impossible with respect to the use of single-cannabinoid drugs like Marinol.

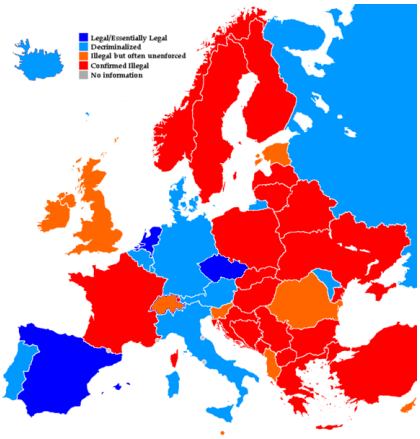
During the 1970s and 1980s, six U.S. states' health departments performed studies on the use of medical cannabis. These are widely considered some of the most useful and pioneering studies on the subject. Voters in eight states showed their support for cannabis prescriptions or recommendations given by physicians between 1996 and 1999, including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Maine, Michigan, Nevada, Oregon, and Washington, going against policies of the federal government.[168]

In May 2001, "The Chronic Cannabis Use in the Compassionate Investigational New Drug Program: An Examination of Benefits and Adverse Effects of Legal Clinical Cannabis" (Russo, Mathre, Byrne et al.) was completed. This three-day examination of major body functions of four of the five living US federal cannabis patients found "mild pulmonary changes" in two patients.[169]

Cannabis female flowers closeup with trichomes (white). These plant parts contain the highest concentration of medicinal compounds.

National and international regulations

Medical use of cannabis or preparation containing THC as the active substance is legalized in Canada, Belgium, Austria, Netherlands, UK, Spain, Israel, Finland and some states in the U.S., although it is still illegal under U.S. federal law.



European laws on cannabis possession (small amount). Data are from multiple sources detailed on the full source list

Cannabis is in Schedule IV of the United Nations´ Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, making it subject to special restrictions. Article 2 provides for the following, in reference to Schedule IV drugs:[170]

> *A Party shall, if in its opinion the prevailing conditions in its country render it the most appropriate means of protecting the public health and welfare, prohibit the production, manufacture, export and import of, trade in, possession or use of any such drug except for amounts which may be necessary for medical and scientific research only, including clinical trials therewith to be conducted under or subject to the direct supervision and control of the Party.*

The convention thus allows countries to outlaw cannabis for all non-research purposes but lets nations choose to allow medical and scientific purposes if they believe total prohibition is not the most appropriate means of protecting health and welfare. The convention requires that states that permit the production or use of medical cannabis must operate a licensing system for all cultivators,manufacturers and distributors and ensure that the total cannabis market of the state shall not exceed that required "for medical and scientific purposes."[170]

Africa

Cannabis has been used in Africa since the 15th century. Its use was introduced by Arab traders, somehow connected to India. “In Africa, the plant was used for snake bite, to facilitate childbirth, malaria, fever, blood poisoning, anthrax, asthma, and dysentery.” (Zuardi, 2006, 4) Though African government has tried to limit and stop its use, it still seems to be deeply ingrained, mostly through religious rituals.

Austria

In Austria both Δ^9-THC and pharmaceutical preparations containing Δ^9-THC are listed in annex V of the Narcotics Decree (*Suchtgiftverordnung*).[171] Compendial formulations are manufactured upon prescription according to the German *Neues Rezeptur-Formularium*.[172][173]

On July 9, 2008, the Austrian Parliament approved cannabis cultivation for scientific and medical uses.[174] Cannabis cultivation is controlled by the Austrian Agency for Health and Food Safety (*Österreichische Agentur für Gesundheit und Ernährungssicherheit, AGES*).[175]

Canada

In Canada, the regulation on access to cannabis for medical purposes, established by Health Canada in July 2001, defines two categories of patients eligible for access to medical cannabis. BC College of Physicians and Surgeons’ recommendation, as well as the CMPA position, is that physicians may prescribe cannabis if they feel comfortable with it. The MMAR forms are a confidential document between Health Canada, the physician and the patient. The information is not shared with the College or with the RCMP. No doctor has ever gone to court or faced prosecution for filling out a form or for prescribing medical cannabis.[176] Category 1 covers any symptoms treated within the context of providing compassionate end-of-life care or the symptoms associated with medical conditions listed below:

Centre compassion de Montréal, au Québec.

- severe pain and/or persistent muscle spasms from multiple sclerosis, from a spinal cord injury, from spinal cord disease,
- severe pain, cachexia, anorexia, weight loss, and/or severe nausea from cancer or HIV/AIDS infection,
- severe pain from severe forms of arthritis, or
- seizures from epilepsy.

Category 2 is for applicants who have debilitating symptom(s) of medical condition(s), other than those described in Category 1. The application of eligible patients must be supported by a medical practitioner.[177]

The cannabis distributed by Health Canada is provided under the brand CannaMed by the company Prairie Plant Systems Inc. In 2006, 420 kg of CannaMed cannabis was sold, representing an increase of 80% over the previous year.[178] However, patients complain of the single strain selection as well as low potency, providing a pre-ground product put through a wood chipper (which deteriorates rapidly) as well as gamma irradation and foul taste and smell.[179]

It is also legal for patients approved by Health Canada to grow their own cannabis for personal consumption, and it's possible to obtain a production license as a person designated by a patient. Designated producers were permitted to grow a cannabis supply for only a single patient, however. That regulation and related restrictions on supply were found unconstitutional by the Federal Court of Canada in January, 2008. The court found that these regulations did not allow a sufficient legal supply of medical cannabis, and thus forced many patients to purchase their medicine from unauthorized, black market sources. This was the eighth time in the previous ten years that the courts ruled against Health Canada's regulations restricting the supply of the medicine.[181]

Reception desk at the Kingston Compassion Club Society [180] in Kingston, Ontario

In Canada there are four forms of medical cannabis. The first one is a cannabis extract called Sativex that contains THC and cannabidiol in a spray form. The second is a synthetic or manmade THC called dronabinol marketed as Marinol. The third also a synthetic version of THC called nabilone that is called Cesamet on the markets. The fourth product is the herbal form of cannabis often referred to as marijuana.[182]

Germany

In February 2008, seven German patients could legally be treated with medicinal cannabis, distributed by prescription in pharmacies.[183] To regulate therapeutic use, Germany modeled on Dutch neighbor who distributes this way since in 2003 (120 kg in 2008).

In Germany dronabinol was rescheduled in 1994 from annex I to annex II of the Narcotics Law (*Betäubungsmittelgesetz*) in order to ease research; in 1998 dronabinol was rescheduled from annex II to annex III and since then has been available by prescription,[184] whereas Δ^9-THC is still listed in annex I.[185] Manufacturing instructions for dronabinol containing compendial formulations are described in the *Neues Rezeptur-Formularium*.[173]

Israel

In modern history, the molecule THC was isolated in 1964 by Raphael Mechoulam and Yechiel Gaoni of the Weizmann Institute in Rehovot, Israel.

Medicine since 1999 recognized the prescription of therapeutic cannabis to cover the care according to the broadest scope of diseases for which there can be recognized: fibromyalgia, cancer, HIV / AIDS, neurological disorders, multiple sclerosis, of asthma and glaucoma, as well as post-traumatic stress.

An organization, originally with compassionate motives and a Hebrew concept of social justice, the Tikkun Olam, was officially presented in March 2007 the Ministry of Health as a leading provider of medical cannabis. In 2010, this concept is effective for patients from 4000 to 5000. This policy may predict an increase of up to 40,000 people by 2012.[186]

Netherlands

Since 2003, the country's pharmacies distribute medicinal cannabis (pharmaceutical form of the natural plant) by prescription, in addition to other drugs containing cannabinoids (dronabinol, Sativex).

Prescription medical cannabis in the Netherlands

The three therapeutic qualities produced by the company Bedrocan and distributed in the pharmacy are:

- Bedrocan (18% dronabinol / THC)
- Bediol (11% dronabinol / THC)
- Bedrobinol (6% + 7.5% CBD dronabinol).


Bedrocan


Bediol


Bedrobinol

The Office of Medicinal Cannabis (BMC), which reports to the Ministry of Health and Sports of the Netherlands, is responsible for ensuring control of the distribution of these new medicines.

In 2008, 120 kg of medical marijuana were sold through the network of pharmacies at a price of about 7 € / g.

Spain

In Spain, since the late 1990s and early 2000s, medical cannabis underwent a process of progressive decriminalization and legalisation. The parliament of the region of Catalonia was the first in Spain to have voted unanimously in 2001 legalizing medical marijuana; it was quickly followed by parliaments of Aragon and the Balearic Islands. The Spanish Penal Code prohibits the sale of cannabis but it does not prohibit consumption (although consumption on the street is fined). Until early 2000, the Penal Code did not distinguish between therapeutic use of cannabis and recreational use, however, several court decisions show that this distinction is increasingly taken into account by judges. From 2006, the sale of seed is legalized, the sale and public consumption remains illegal, and private cultivation and use are permitted.[187][188]

Several studies have been conducted to study the effects of cannabis on patients suffering from diseases like cancer, AIDS, multiple sclerosis, seizures or asthma. This research was conducted by various Spanish agencies at the Universidad Complutense de Madrid headed by Manuel Guzman, the hospital of La Laguna in Tenerife led neurosurgeon Luis González Feria or the University of Barcelona.

Several cannabis consumption clubs and user associations have been established throughout Spain. These clubs, the first of which was created in 1991, are non-profit associations who grow cannabis and sell it at cost to its members. The legal status of these clubs is uncertain: in 1997, four members of the first club, the Barcelona Ramón Santos Association of Cannabis Studies, were sentenced to 4 months in prison and a 3000 euro fine, while at about the same time, the court of Bilbao ruled that another club was not in violation of the law. The Andalusian regional government also commissioned a study by criminal law professors on the "Therapeutic use of cannabis and the creation of establishments of acquisition and consumption. The study concluded that such clubs are legal as long as they distribute only to a restricted list of legal adults, provide only the amount of drugs necessary for immediate consumption, and not earn a profit. The Andalusian government never formally accepted these guidelines and the

legal situation of the clubs remains insecure. In 2006 and 2007, members of these clubs were acquitted in trial for possession and sale of cannabis and the police were ordered to return seized crops.[188]

United Kingdom

In England and Wales, the use of cannabis medicinally is accepted as a mitigating factor under Sentencing Council guidelines, if it is being cultivated or found in possession of someone.[189] However, in the United Kingdom, possession of small quantities of cannabis does not usually warrant an arrest or court appearance (street cautions or fines are often given out instead). Under UK law, certain cannabinoids are permitted medically,[190] but these are strictly controlled with many provisos under the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971 (in the 1985 amendments). The British Medical Association's official stance is "users of cannabis for medical purposes should be aware of the risks, should enroll for clinical trials, and should talk to their doctors about new alternative treatments; but we do not advise them to stop."[190]

United States

In the United States federal level of government, cannabis *per se* has been made criminal by implementation of the Controlled Substances Act which classifies cannabis as a Schedule I drug, the strictest classification on par with heroin, LSD and ecstasy, and the Supreme Court ruled in 2005 that the Commerce Clause of the U.S. Constitution allowed the government to ban the use of cannabis, including medical use. The United States Food and Drug Administration states "marijuana has a high potential for abuse, has no currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States, and has a lack of accepted safety for use under medical supervision".[191][192]

Medical Marijuana Dispensary

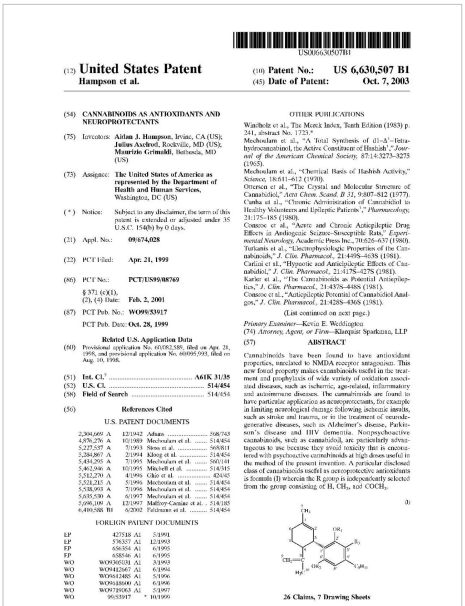
Only one American (for-profit) Company, Cannabis Science Inc., is working towards getting FDA approval for cannabis based medicines (including smoked cannabis). They want to have medical cannabis approved by the FDA so anyone, regardless of state, will have access to the medicine [193]. Also, there is one non-profit organization, the Multidisciplinary Association for Psychedelic Studies (MAPS) working towards getting Cannabis approved by the FDA for PTSD.

Since the medical marijuana movement commenced, and starting with California in 1996, nineteen states have legalized medical cannabis or effectively decriminalized it: Alaska,[194] Arizona,[195] California,[196] Colorado,[197] Connecticut,[198] [199] Delaware,[200][201] Hawaii,[202] Maine,[203] Michigan,[204] Montana,[205] Nevada,[206] New Jersey,[207] New Mexico,[208] Oregon,[209] Rhode Island,[210] Vermont,[211] Virginia,[212] Washington;[213] and Washington D.C.[214] Maryland allows for reduced or no penalties if cannabis use has a medical basis.[215][216][217] Despite its legality in Washington, and Michigan, an employee can still be fired if they test positive on a drug test, despite having a doctor's recommendation.[218] California, Colorado, New Mexico, Maine, Rhode Island, Montana, and Michigan are currently the only states to utilize dispensaries to sell medical cannabis. Connecticut will be the eighth but has yet to issue any licenses. California's medical cannabis industry took in about $2 billion a year and generated $100 million in state sales taxes during 2008[219] with an estimated 2,100 dispensaries, co-operatives, wellness clinics and taxi delivery services in the sector colloquially known as “cannabusiness”.[220]

On 19 October 2009 the US Deputy Attorney General issued a US Department of Justice memorandum to "All United States Attorneys" providing clarification and guidance to federal prosecutors in US States that have enacted laws authorizing the medical use of marijuana. The document is intended solely as "a guide to the exercise of investigative and prosecutorial discretion and as guidance on resource allocation and federal priorities." The US Deputy Attorney General David W. Ogden provided seven criteria, the application of which acts as a guideline to prosecutors and federal agents to ascertain whether a patients use, or their caregivers provision, of medical cannabis

"represents part of a recommended treatment regiment consistent with applicable state law", and recommends against prosecuting patients using medical cannabis products according to state laws. Not applying those criteria, the Dep. Attorney General Ogden concludes, would likely be "an inefficient use of limited federal resources". The memorandum does not change any laws. Sale of cannabis remains illegal under federal law.[221] The U.S. Food and Drug Administration's position, that marijuana has no accepted value in the treatment of any disease in the United States, has also remained the same.

The Health and Human Services Division of the federal government holds a patent US 6630507 [222] for medical cannabis. The patent, "Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants", issued October 2003[223] reads:



US006630507B1

(12) **United States Patent**
Hampson et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 6,630,507 B1**
(45) **Date of Patent: Oct. 7, 2003**

(54) **CANNABINOIDS AS ANTIOXIDANTS AND NEUROPROTECTANTS**

(75) Inventors: **Aidan J. Hampson**, Irvine, CA (US); **Julius Axelrod**, Rockville, MD (US); **Maurizio Grimaldi**, Bethesda, MD (US)

(73) Assignee: **The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health and Human Services**, Washington, DC (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **09/674,028**

(22) PCT Filed: **Apr. 21, 1999**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US99/08769**
§ 371 (c)(1),
(2), (4) Date: **Feb. 2, 2001**

(87) PCT Pub. No.: **WO99/53917**
PCT Pub. Date: **Oct. 28, 1999**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 60/082,589, filed on Apr. 21, 1998, and provisional application No. 60/095,593, filed on Aug. 10, 1998.

(51) **Int. Cl.**[7] **A61K 31/35**
(52) **U.S. Cl.** **514/454**
(58) **Field of Search** 514/454

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,304,609 A	12/1942	Adams	568/743
4,876,276 A	10/1989	Mechoulam et al.	514/454
5,227,537 A	7/1993	Stess et al.	568/811
5,284,867 A	2/1994	Khorg et al.	514/454
5,434,295 A	7/1995	Mechoulam et al.	560/141
5,462,946 A	10/1995	Mitchell et al.	514/385
5,512,270 A	4/1996	Ghio et al.	424/45
5,521,215 A	5/1996	Mechoulam et al.	514/454
5,538,993 A	7/1996	Mechoulam et al.	514/454
5,635,530 A	6/1997	Mechoulam et al.	514/454
5,696,109 A	12/1997	Mallisoy-Cansize et al.	514/185
6,403,588 B1	6/2002	Tsitsouro et al.	514/454

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	427538 A1	5/1991	
EP	358537 A1	12/1993	
EP	656364 A1	6/1995	
EP	658546 A1	6/1995	
WO	WO9305038 A1	3/1993	
WO	WO9412467 A1	6/1994	
WO	WO9418480 A1	5/1996	
WO	WO9418600 A1	6/1996	
WO	WO9720063 A1	5/1997	
WO	95/53917	* 10/1999	

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Windholz et al., The Merck Index, Tenth Edition (1983) p. 241, abstract No. 1753.*
Mechoulam et al., "A Total Synthesis of d1-Δ1-Tetrahydrocannabinol, the Active Constituent of Hashish", *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 87:14:3273–3275 (1965).
Mechoulam et al., "Chemical Basis of Hashish Activity," *Science*, 18:611–612 (1970).
Petersen et al., "The Crystal and Molecular Structure of Cannabidiol," *Acta Chem. Scand. B 31*, 9:807–812 (1977).
Cunha et al., "Chronic Administration of Cannabidiol to Healthy Volunteers and Epileptic Patients," *Pharmacology*, 21:175–185 (1980).
Consroe et al., "Acute and Chronic Anticonvulsant Drug Effects in Audiogenic Seizure-Susceptible Rats," *Experimental Neurology*, Academic Press Inc., 70:526–537 (1980).
Turkanis et al., "Electrophysiologic Properties of the Cannabinoids," *J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 21:449S–463S (1981).
Carlini et al., "Hypnotic and Antiepileptic Effects of Cannabidiol," *J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 21:417S–427S (1981).
Karler et al., "The Cannabinoids as Potential Antiepileptics," *J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 21:437S–448S (1981).
Consroe et al., "Antiepileptic Potential of Cannabidiol Analogs," *J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 21:428S–436S (1981).

(List continued on next page.)

Primary Examiner—Kevin E. Weddington
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm*—Klarquist Sparkman, LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Cannabinoids have been found to have antioxidant properties, unrelated to NMDA receptor antagonism. This new found property makes cannabinoids useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of wide variety of oxidation associated diseases, such as ischemic, age-related, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. The cannabinoids are found to have particular application as neuroprotectants, for example in limiting neurological damage following ischemic insults, such as stroke and trauma, or in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and HIV dementia. Nonpsychoactive cannabinoids, such as cannabidiol, are particularly advantageous to use because they avoid toxicity that is encountered with psychoactive cannabinoids at high doses useful in the method of the present invention. A particular disclosed class of cannabinoids useful as neuroprotective antioxidants is formula (I) wherein the R group is independently selected from the group consisting of H, CH_3, and $COCH_3$.

(I)

26 Claims, 7 Drawing Sheets

The Health and Human Services Division of the Federal government of the United States holds a patent US 6630507 [222] for medical cannabis.

> Cannabinoids have been found to have antioxidant properties, unrelated to NMDA receptor antagonism. This new found property makes cannabinoids useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of wide variety of oxidation associated diseases, such as ischemic, age-related, inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. The cannabinoids are found to have particular application as neuroprotectants, for example in limiting neurological damage following ischemic insults, such as stroke and trauma, or in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and HIV dementia... .[224]

References

[1] Mohamed Ben Amar (2006). "Cannabinoids in medicine: A review of their therapeutic potential" (http://www.doctordeluca.com/Library/WOD/WPS3-MedMj/CannabinoidsMedMetaAnalysis06.pdf). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* **105** (1–2): 1–25. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2006.02.001. PMID 16540272. . Retrieved 8 April 2010.

[2] Wong, Ming (1976). *La Médecine chinoise par les plantes*. Paris: Tchou. OCLC 2646789.

[3] Aggarwal SK, Carter GT, Sullivan MD, ZumBrunnen C, Morrill R, Mayer JD (2009). "Medicinal use of cannabis in the United States: historical perspectives, current trends, and future directions" (https://docs.google.com/fileview?id=0BzcItO1YbTHCZDBkZTA2NmItYmI1NS00ZjRkLTgxZDktYjFlYzY4YzJkMTk2&hl=en&pli=1). *J Opioid Manag* **5** (3): 153–68. PMID 19662925. . Lay summary (http://blogs.sfweekly.com/thesnitch/2009/09/chronic_city_summing_up_the_ev.php) – *SF Weekly* (15 September 2009).

[4] "IACM 5th Conference on Cannabinoids in Medicine" (http://www.cannabis-med.org/meeting/Cologne2009/reader.pdf) (PDF). International Association for Cannabis as Medicine. . Retrieved 2011-07-28.

[5] Joy, Janet E.; Watson, Stanley J.; Benson, John A., eds. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing the Science Base* (http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?isbn=0309071550). Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. p. 13 (http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_id=6376&page=13). ISBN 978-0-309-07155-0. OCLC 246585475. .

[6] "Workshop on the Medical Utility of Marijuana" (http://www.nih.gov/news/medmarijuana/MedicalMarijuana.htm). National Institutes of Health. 1997. . Retrieved 26 April 2009.

[7] Grotenhermen, Franjo (2002). "Review of Therapeutic Effects" (http://books.google.com/books?id=JvIyVk2IL_sC&pg=PA123). *Cannabis and Cannabinoids: Pharmacology, Toxicology and Therapeutic Potential*. New York City: Haworth Press. p. 124. ISBN 978-0-7890-1508-2. .

[8] Russo EB (2004). "Clinical endocannabinoid deficiency (CECD): can this concept explain therapeutic benefits of cannabis in migraine, fibromyalgia, irritable bowel syndrome and other treatment-resistant conditions?" (http://www.freedomtoexhale.com/clinical.pdf). *Neuro Endocrinology Letters* **25** (1–2): 31–9. PMID 15159679. .

[9] Zajicek J; Fox P; Sanders H; Wright, David; Vickery, Jane; Nunn, Andrew; Thompson, Alan; Uk Ms Research, Group (2003). "Cannabinoids for treatment of spasticity and other symptoms related to multiple sclerosis (CAMS study): multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial" (http://www.cmcr.ucsd.edu/geninfo/CannabinoidsMS_Lancet11-03.pdf). *Lancet* **362** (9395): 1517–26. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(03)14738-1. PMID 14615106. .

[10] "Spinal Cord Injury and Disease" (http://www.medicalmarijuanainformation.com/therapeuticuses/patientGroups.php?groupID=19). *Therapeutic Uses of Marijuana*. Medical Marijuana Information Resource Centre. . Retrieved 9 August 2009.

[11] Maurer M, Henn V, Dittrich A, Hofmann A (1990). "Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol shows antispastic and analgesic effects in a single case double-blind trial". *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience* **240** (1): 1–4. doi:10.1007/BF02190083. PMID 2175265.

[12] Kogel RW, Johnson PB, Chintam R, Robinson CJ, Nemchausky BA (1995). "Treatment of Spasticity in Spinal Cord Injury with Dronabinol, a Tetrahydrocannabinol Derivative". *American Journal of Therapeutics* **2** (10): 799–805. doi:10.1097/00045391-199510000-00012. PMID 11854790.

[13] Thanos PK, Dimitrakakis ES, Rice O, Gifford A, Volkow ND (2005). "Ethanol self-administration and ethanol conditioned place preference are reduced in mice lacking cannabinoid CB1 receptors". *Behavioural Brain Research* **164** (2): 206–13. doi:10.1016/j.bbr.2005.06.021. PMID 16140402.

[14] Carter GT, Rosen BS (2001). "Marijuana in the management of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis". *The American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Care* **18** (4): 264–70. doi:10.1177/104990910101800411. PMID 11467101.

[15] Weydt P, Hong S, Witting A, Möller T, Stella N, Kliot M (2005). "Cannabinol delays symptom onset in SOD1 (G93A) transgenic mice without affecting survival". *Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Other Motor Neuron Disorders* **6** (3): 182–4. doi:10.1080/14660820510030149. PMID 16183560.

[16] Malfait AM; Gallily R; Sumariwalla PF; Malik, AS; Andreakos, E; Mechoulam, R; Feldmann, M (2000). "The nonpsychoactive cannabis constituent cannabidiol is an oral anti-arthritic therapeutic in murine collagen-induced arthritis" (Free full text). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **97** (17): 9561–6. Bibcode 2000PNAS...97.9561M. doi:10.1073/pnas.160105897. PMC 16904. PMID 10920191.

[17] Tashkin DP, Shapiro BJ, Lee YE, Harper CE (1975). "Effects of smoked marijuana in experimentally induced asthma" (http://www.druglibrary.org/schaffer/hemp/medical/tashkin/tashkin1.htm). *The American Review of Respiratory Disease* **112** (3): 377–86. PMID 1099949. .

[18] Steffens S; Veillard NR; Arnaud C; Pelli, Graziano; Burger, Fabienne; Staub, Christian; Zimmer, Andreas; Frossard, Jean-Louis et al. (16 April 2005). "Cannabis may help keep arteries clear". *Nature* **434** (7034): 782–6. Bibcode 2005Natur.434..782S. doi:10.1038/nature03389. PMID 15815632. Lay summary (http://www.newscientist.com/article/mg18624956.000-cannabis-may-help-keep-arteries-clear.html) – *New Scientist*.

[19] Grinspoon L, Bakalar JB (1998). "The use of cannabis as a mood stabilizer in bipolar disorder: anecdotal evidence and the need for clinical research" (http://www.ukcia.org/research/TheUseofCannabisasaMoodStabilizerinBipolarDisorder.html). *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs* **30** (2): 171–7. doi:10.1080/02791072.1998.10399687. PMID 9692379. .

[20] Ashton CH, Moore PB, Gallagher P, Young AH (2005). "Cannabinoids in bipolar affective disorder: a review and discussion of their therapeutic potential". *Journal of Psychopharmacology* **19** (3): 293–300. doi:10.1177/0269881105051541. PMID 15888515.

[21] Patsos HA; Hicks DJ; Dobson RR; Greenhough, A; Woodman, N; Lane, JD; Williams, AC; Paraskeva, C (2005). "The endogenous cannabinoid, anandamide, induces cell death in colorectal carcinoma cells: a possible role for cyclooxygenase 2". *Gut* **54** (12): 1741–50. doi:10.1136/gut.2005.073403. PMC 1774787. PMID 16099783.

[22] Abrams, D.I., MD; Jay, C.A., MD (2007). "Cannabis in painful HIV-Associated Sensory Neuropathy" (http://www.neurology.org/content/68/7/515.abstract). *Neurology* **68** (7): 515–521. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000253187.66183.9c. PMID 17296917. . Retrieved 2/3/2011.

[23] Bambico FR, Katz N, Debonnel G, Gobbi G (2007). "Cannabinoids elicit antidepressant-like behavior and activate serotonergic neurons through the medial prefrontal cortex" (Free full text). *The Journal of Neuroscience* **27** (43): 11700–11. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1636-07.2007. PMID 17959812. Lay summary (http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,304996,00.html) – *Fox News Channel* (25 October 2007).

[24] Denson TF, Earleywine M (2006). "Decreased depression in marijuana users" (http://www.doctordeluca.com/Library/WOD/WPS3-MedMj/DecreasedDepressionInMjUsers05.pdf). *Addictive Behaviors* **31** (4): 738–42. doi:10.1016/j.addbeh.2005.05.052. PMID 15964704. .

[25] Jiang W; Zhang Y; Xiao L; Van Cleemput, J; Ji, SP; Bai, G; Zhang, X (2005). "Cannabinoids promote embryonic and adult hippocampus neurogenesis and produce anxiolytic- and antidepressant-like effects" (Free full text). *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* **115** (11): 3104–16. doi:10.1172/JCI25509. PMC 1253627. PMID 16224541.

[26] El-Remessy AB, Al-Shabrawey M, Khalifa Y, Tsai NT, Caldwell RB, Liou GI (2006). "Neuroprotective and Blood-Retinal Barrier-Preserving Effects of Cannabidiol in Experimental Diabetes" (Free full text). *The American Journal of Pathology* **168** (1): 235–44. doi:10.2353/ajpath.2006.050500. PMC 1592672. PMID 16400026.

[27] Fox SH, Kellett M, Moore AP, Crossman AR, Brotchie JM (2002). "Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial to assess the potential of cannabinoid receptor stimulation in the treatment of dystonia". *Movement Disorders* **17** (1): 145–9. doi:10.1002/mds.1280. PMID 11835452.

[28] Gray, Richard (2011-04-10). "Cannabis could be used to treat epilepsy" (http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/science-news/8440303/Cannabis-could-be-used-to-treat-epilepsy.html). Telegraph. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[29] Marsicano G; Goodenough S; Monory K; Zieglgänsberger, H; Di Marzo, M; Behl, A; Lutz, SC; Cascio, MG et al. (2003). "CB1 cannabinoid receptors and on-demand defense against excitotoxicity". *Science* **302** (5642): 84–8. Bibcode 2003Sci...302...84M. doi:10.1126/science.1088208. PMID 14526074.

[30] Bacci A, Huguenard JR, Prince DA (2004). "Long-lasting self-inhibition of neocortical interneurons mediated by endocannabinoids". *Nature* **431** (7006): 312–6. Bibcode 2004Natur.431..312B. doi:10.1038/nature02913. PMID 15372034. Lay summary (http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2004/09/040916102315.htm) – *Science Daily* (16 September 2004).

[31] Di Carlo G, Izzo AA (2003). "Cannabinoids for gastrointestinal diseases: potential therapeutic applications". *Expert Opinion on Investigational Drugs* **12** (1): 39–49. doi:10.1517/13543784.12.1.39. PMID 12517253.

[32] Lorente M; Carracedo A; Torres S; Natali, Francesco; Egia, Ainara; Hernández-Tiedra, Sonia; Salazar, María; Blázquez, Cristina et al. (2009). "Amphiregulin is a factor for resistance of glioma cells to cannabinoid-induced apoptosis". *Glia* **57** (13): 1374–85. doi:10.1002/glia.20856. PMID 19229996.

[33] Ramer R, Hinz B (2008). "Inhibition of cancer cell invasion by cannabinoids via increased expression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases-1" (Free full text). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* **100** (1): 59–69. doi:10.1093/jnci/djm268. PMID 18159069.

[34] Sylvestre DL, Clements BJ, Malibu Y (2006). "Cannabis use improves retention and virological outcomes in patients treated for hepatitis C". *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology* **18** (10): 1057–63. doi:10.1097/01.meg.0000216934.22114.51. PMID 16957511.

[35] Iuvone, T.; Esposito, G.; De Filippis, D.; Scuderi, C.; Steardo, L. (2009). "Cannabidiol: A Promising Drug for Neurodegenerative Disorders?". *CNS Neuroscience & Therapeutics* **15** (1): 65–75. doi:10.1111/j.1755-5949.2008.00065.x. PMID 19228180.

[36] Powles T; te Poele R; Shamash J; Chaplin, T; Propper, D; Joel, S; Oliver, T; Liu, WM (2005). "Cannabis-induced cytotoxicity in leukemic cell lines: the role of the cannabinoid receptors and the MAPK pathway" (Free full text). *Blood* **105** (3): 1214–21. doi:10.1182/blood-2004-03-1182. PMID 15454482.

[37] Casanova ML; Blázquez C; Martínez-Palacio J; Villanueva, Concepción; Fernández-Aceñero, M. Jesús; Huffman, John W.; Jorcano, José L.; Guzmán, Manuel (2003). "Inhibition of skin tumor growth and angiogenesis in vivo by activation of cannabinoid receptors" (Free full text). *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* **111** (1): 43–50. doi:10.1172/JCI16116. PMC 151833. PMID 12511587.

[38] Appendino G, Gibbons S, Giana A, Pagani A, Grassi G, Stavri M, Smith E, Rahman MM (2008). "Antibacterial Cannabinoids from *Cannabis sativa*: A Structure—Activity Study" (http://pubs.acs.org/doi/pdf/10.1021/np8002673) (PDF). *J Nat Prod* **71** (8): 1427–30. doi:10.1021/np8002673. PMID 18681481. . Retrieved 6 November 2010. Lay summary (http://www.webmd.com/news/20080904/marijuana-chemicals-may-fight-mrsa) – *WebMD* (4 September 2008).

[39] Kreitzer AC, Malenka RC (2005). "Endocannabinoid-mediated rescue of striatal LTD and motor deficits in Parkinson's disease models". *Nature* **445** (7128): 643–7. doi:10.1038/nature05506. PMID 17287809. Lay summary (http://med.stanford.edu/news_releases/2007/february/malenka.html) – *Stanford University School of Medicine* (7 February 2007).

[40] Szepietowski JC, Szepietowski T, Reich A (2005). "Efficacy and tolerance of the cream containing structured physiological lipids with endocannabinoids in the treatment of uremic pruritus: a preliminary study". *Acta Dermatovenerologica Croatica* **13** (2): 97–103. PMID 16324422.

[41] Bergasa NV (2005). "The pruritus of cholestasis". *Journal of Hepatology* **43** (6): 1078–88. doi:10.1016/j.jhep.2005.09.004. PMID 16253381.

[42] Ganon-Elazar E, Akirav I (2009). "Cannabinoid receptor activation in the basolateral amygdala blocks the effects of stress on the conditioning and extinction of inhibitory avoidance". *J. Neurosci* **29** (36): 11078–88. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.1223-09.2009. PMID 19741114. Lay summary (http://psychcentral.com/news/2009/11/05/medical-marijuana-for-ptsd/9359.html) – *PsychCentral* (5 November 2009).

[43] Wilkinson, J. D.; Williamson, E. M. (2007). "Cannabinoids inhibit human keratinocyte proliferation through a non-CB1/CB2 mechanism and have a potential therapeutic value in the treatment of psoriasis". *Journal of Dermatological Science* **45** (2): 87–92. doi:10.1016/j.jdermsci.2006.10.009. PMID 17157480.

[44] Howard, J.; Anie, K. A.; Holdcroft, A.; Korn, S.; Davies, S. C. (2005). "Cannabis use in sickle cell disease: A questionnaire study". *British Journal of Haematology* **131** (1): 123–128. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2141.2005.05723.x. PMID 16173972.

[45] Carley DW, Paviovic S, Janelidze M, Radulovacki M (2002). "Functional role for cannabinoids in respiratory stability during sleep" (http://www.scholaruniverse.com/ncbi-linkout?id=12071539) (Free full text). *Sleep* **25** (4): 391–8. PMID 12071539. .

[46] Grotenhermen, Russo. Cannabis and Cannabinoids: Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutic Potential. New York: The Hawthorn Integrative Healing Press, 2002,. Grotenhermen, “Review of Therapeutic Effects.” Chapter 11, p. 128

[47] Singer HS (2005). "Tourette's syndrome: from behaviour to biology". *Lancet Neurol* **4** (3): 149–59. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(05)01012-4. PMID 15721825.

[48] Singer HS (2005). "Tourette's syndrome: from behaviour to biology". *The Lancet Neurology* **4** (3): 149–59. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(05)01012-4. PMID 15721825.

[49] Robertson MM (2000). "Tourette syndrome, associated conditions and the complexities of treatment". *Brain: a journal of neurology* **123** (3): 425–62. doi:10.1093/brain/123.3.425. PMID 10686169.

[50] Sandyk R, Awerbuch G (1988). "Marijuana and Tourette's syndrome". *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* **8** (6): 444–5. doi:10.1097/00004714-198812000-00021. PMID 3235704.

[51] Müller-Vahl KR, Kolbe H, Dengler R (1997). "Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Effect of nicotine, alcohol and marihuana on clinical symptoms". *Der Nervenarzt* **68** (12): 985–9. PMID 9465342.

[52] Reinarman, C; Nunberg, H; Lanthier, F; Heddleston, T (2011). "Who Are Medical Marijuana Patients? Population Characteristics from Nine California Assessment Clinics". *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs* **43** (2): 128–135. doi:10.1080/02791072.2011.587700. PMID 21858958.

[53] Tomar, Rajpal C.; Beaumont and Hsieh (August 2009) (PDF), *Evidence on the carcinogenicity of marijuana smoke* (http://oehha.ca.gov/prop65/hazard_ident/pdf_zip/FinalMJsmokeHID.pdf), Reproductive and Cancer Hazard Assessment Branch Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, California Environmental Protection Agency, , retrieved 23 June 2012

[54] Bachs, L; Morland, H (2001). "Acute Cardiovascular Fatalities Following Cannabis Use,"" (http://www.fsijournal.org/article/S0379-0738(01)00609-0/abstract). *Forensic Science International* **124** (2): 200-203. . Retrieved 29 August, 2012.

[55] Geller, T; Loftis, L., Brink, D (2004). "Cerebellar Infarction in Adolescent Males Associated with Acute Marijuana Use" (http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/113/4/e365.full.pdf+html). *Pediatrics* **113** (4). .

[56] "MARIJUANA-ONLY DRUG ABUSE DEATHS – 2002" (http://www.drugwatch.org/CEDARS/MarDeaths2002e.pdf). *Center for Effective Drug Abuse Research & Statistics*. Drugwatch. . Retrieved 29 August, 2012.

[57] http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DAWN/files/ME2003/ME03FullReport.pdf

[58] Sprague, Elizabeth (July 15, 2009). "Pot No Longer Focus of Anti-Drug Campaigns" (http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2009/07/15/national/main5161388.shtml/). CBS News. . Retrieved 2011-08-12.

[59] "Safe Use of Cannabis" (http://kingstoncompassion.org/?q=node/15). *Safety*. .

[60] Tanner, Lindsey (10 January 2012), *Marijuana and lungs: Study finds drug doesn't do same kind of damage as tobacco* (http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/01/10/marijuana-and-lungs-study_n_1197854.html), Huffingtonpost.com, , retrieved 2012-06-10

[61] *Cannabis and the Lungs* (http://www.lunguk.org/research/research_news/worldwide_research_news/cannabis_and_the_lungs), British Lung Foundation, , retrieved 6 June 2012

[62] Mark J. Pletcher, et al. (2012-01-11), "Association between marijuana exposure and pulmonary function over 20 years" (http://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?volume=307&issue=2&page=173), *Journal of the American Medical Association* **307** (2): 173-181, doi:10.1001/jama.2011.1961, , retrieved 2012-06-10

[63] Li MC, Brady JE, DiMaggio CJ, Lusardi AR, Tzong KY, Li G. (2012), *Marijuana use and motor vehicle crashes.*, Epidemiol Rev. 2012 Jan;34(1):65-72., PMID 21976636

[64] Ashbridge, Mark (2012), *Acute cannabis consumption and motor vehicle collision risk* (http://www.bmj.com/press-releases/2012/02/09/acute-cannabis-consumption-and-motor-vehicle-collision-risk), British Medical Journal, , retrieved 14 june, 2012

[65] Joy, Janet E.; Watson, Stanley J.; Benson, John A., eds. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing the Science Base* (http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_id=6376&page=173). Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. ISBN 978-0-309-07155-0. OCLC 246585475. .

[66] Kaufman, Paul. (1998). "Marijuana and Glaucoma" (http://archopht.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?volume=116&issue=11&page=1512). *Archives of Ophthalmology* **116** (11): 1512–13. doi:10.1001/archopht.116.11.1512. .

[67] Lakhan SE, Rowland M (2009). "Whole plant cannabis extracts in the treatment of spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a systematic review". *BMC Neurology* **9**: 59. doi:10.1186/1471-2377-9-59. PMC 2793241. PMID 19961570.

[68] De-Vries, Kay; Anita J Green (17). "Cannabis use in palliative care – an examination of the evidence and the implications for nurses" (http://www.advancedholistichealth.org/PDF_Files/Palliative care.pdf). *Journal of Clinical Nursing* **19** (17–18): 2454–2462. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2702.2010.03274.x. PMID 20920073. .

[69] AMA meeting: Delegates support review of marijuana's schedule I status; A change could make it easier for researchers to test potential medical uses and develop a drug delivery form safer than smoking. (http://www.ama-assn.org/amednews/2009/11/23/prse1123.htm) By Kevin B. O'Reilly, American Medical News. Nov 30, 2009

[70] Eubanks LM; Rogers CJ; Beuscher AE; Koob, George F.; Olson, Arthur J.; Dickerson, Tobin J.; Janda, Kim D. (2006). "A Molecular Link Between the Active Component of Marijuana and Alzheimer's Disease Pathology" (Free full text). *Molecular Pharmaceutics* **3** (6): 773–7. doi:10.1021/mp060066m. PMC 2562334. PMID 17140265.

[71] Campbell, VA; Gowran, A (2007 Nov). "Alzheimer's disease; taking the edge off with cannabinoids?" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed?term=Alzheimerâ□□s disease; taking the edge off with). *British Journal of Pharmacology* **152** (5): 655–62. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0707446. PMC 2190031. PMID 17828287. .

[72] McAllister SD, Christian RT, Horowitz MP, Garcia A, Desprez PY (2007). "Cannabidiol as a novel inhibitor of Id-1 gene expression in aggressive breast cancer cells" (Free full text). *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **6** (11): 2921–7. doi:10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-07-0371. PMID 18025276. Lay summary (http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/health/7098340.stm) – *BBC News* (19 November 2007).

[73] Haney M; Gunderson EW; Rabkin J; Hart, Carl L; Vosburg, Suzanne K; Comer, Sandra D; Foltin, Richard W (2007). "Dronabinol and marijuana in HIV-positive marijuana smokers. Caloric intake, mood, and sleep". *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* **45** (5): 545–54. doi:10.1097/QAI.0b013e31811ed205. PMID 17589370.

[74] Abrams DI; Hilton JF; Leiser RJ; Bacchetti, SB; Mccune, TA; Schambelan, FT; Benowitz, NL; Bredt, BM et al. (2003). "Short-term effects of cannabinoids in patients with HIV-1 infection: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial". *Annals of Internal Medicine* **139** (4): 258–66. PMID 12965981.

[75] Ellis RJ; Toperoff W; Vaida F; Van Den Brande, Geoffrey; Gonzales, James; Gouaux, Ben; Bentley, Heather; Atkinson, J Hampton (2009). "Smoked Medicinal Cannabis for Neuropathic Pain in HIV: A Randomized, Crossover Clinical Trial". *Neuropsychopharmacology* **34** (3): 672–80. doi:10.1038/npp.2008.120. PMC 3066045. PMID 18688212.

[76] Abrams DI; Jay CA; Shade SB; Vizoso, H.; Reda, H.; Press, S.; Kelly, M. E.; Rowbotham, M. C. et al. (2007). "Cannabis in painful HIV-associated sensory neuropathy: a randomized placebo-controlled trial". *Neurology* **68** (7): 515–21. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000253187.66183.9c. PMID 17296917.

[77] Phillips TJ, Cherry CL, Cox S, Marshall SJ, Rice AS (2010). Pai, Nitika Pant. ed. "Pharmacological Treatment of Painful HIV-Associated Sensory Neuropathy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials". *PLoS ONE* **5** (12): e14433. Bibcode 2010PLoSO...514433P. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0014433. PMC 3010990. PMID 21203440.

[78] Salazar M; Carracedo A; Salanueva IJ; Cecconi, Sonia; Pandolfi, Mar; González-Feria, Ainara; Iovanna, Patricia; Guzmán, Cristina et al. (2009). "Cannabinoid action induces autophagy-mediated cell death through stimulation of ER stress in human glioma cells". *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* **119** (5): 1359–72. doi:10.1172/JCI37948. PMC 2673842. PMID 19425170. Lay summary (http://health.usnews.com/articles/health/healthday/2009/04/01/active-ingredient-in-marijuana-kills-brain-cancer.html) – *HealthDay* (1 April 2009).

[79] Morel LJ, Giros B, Daugé V (2009). "Adolescent Exposure to Chronic Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol Blocks Opiate Dependence in Maternally Deprived Rats". *Neuropsychopharmacology* **34** (11): 2469–76. doi:10.1038/npp.2009.70. PMID 19553915. Lay summary (http://www.physorg.com/news166196260.html) – *PhysOrg.com* (7 July 2009).

[80] Raby, Wilfrid Noel; Carpenter, Kenneth M.; Rothenberg, Jami; Brooks, Adam C.; Jiang, Huiping; Sullivan, Maria; Bisaga, Adam; Comer, Sandra et al. (2009). "Intermittent Marijuana Use Is Associated with Improved Retention in Naltrexone Treatment for Opiate-Dependence". *The American Journal on Addictions* **18** (4): 301–8. doi:10.1080/10550490902927785. PMC 2753886. PMID 19444734.

[81] Mikuriya TH (1969). "Marijuana in medicine: past, present and future". *California Medicine* **110** (1): 34–40. PMC 1503422. PMID 4883504.

[82] Downer EJ, Campbell VA (2010). "Phytocannabinoids, CNS cells and development: A dead issue?". *Drug and Alcohol Review* **29** (1): 91–98. doi:10.1111/j.1465-3362.2009.00102.x. PMID 20078688.

[83] Burns TL, Ineck JR (2006). "Cannabinoid analgesia as a potential new therapeutic option in the treatment of chronic pain". *The Annals of Pharmacotherapy* **40** (2): 251–260. doi:10.1345/aph.1G217. PMID 16449552.

[84] "Medical Cannabis Information" (http://kingstoncompassion.org/index.php/medical-cannabis-information). *Medical Cannabis Information*. .

[85] Kohn, David (5 November 2004). "Researchers buzzing about marijuana-derived medicines" (http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/2004/11/05/MNGV39LE091.DTL). *San Francisco Chronicle*. . Retrieved 26 April 2009.

[86] Ben Amar M (2006). "Cannabinoids in medicine: A review of their therapeutic potential" (http://www.doctordeluca.com/Library/WOD/WPS3-MedMj/CannabinoidsMedMetaAnalysis06.pdf). *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* **105** (1–2): 1–25. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2006.02.001. PMID 16540272. .

[87] Hampson AJ, Grimaldi M, Axelrod J, Wink D. (July 1998). "Cannabidiol and (−)Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol are neuroprotective antioxidants" (http://www.pnas.org/content/95/14/8268.long). *PNAS* **95** (14): 8268–73. Bibcode 1998PNAS...95.8268H. doi:10.1073/pnas.95.14.8268. PMC 20965. PMID 9653176. . Retrieved 15 May 2011.

[88] Devane WA, Hanus L, Breuer A, Pertwee RG, Stevenson LA, Griffin G, Gibson D, Mandelbaum A, Etinger A, Mechoulam R (1992). "Isolation and structure of a brain constituent that binds to the cannabinoid receptor". *Science* **258** (5090): 1946–1949. Bibcode 1992Sci...258.1946D. doi:10.1126/science.1470919. PMID 1470919.

[89] Mechoulam R, Fride E (1995). "The unpaved road to the endogenous brain cannabinoid ligands, the anandamides". In Pertwee RG. *Cannabinoid receptors*. Boston: Academic Press. pp. 233–258. ISBN 0-12-551460-3.

[90] Mechoulam R, Peters M, Murillo-Rodriguez E, Hanus LO (2007). "Cannabidiol—recent advances". *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **4** (8): 1678–92. doi:10.1002/cbdv.200790147. PMID 17712814.

[91] Grlie, L (1976). "A comparative study on some chemical and biological characteristics of various samples of cannabis resin". *Bulletin on Narcotics* **14**: 37–46.

[92] Zuardi AW, Crippa JA, Hallak JE, Moreira FA, Guimarães FS (2006). "Cannabidiol, a Cannabis sativa constituent, as an antipsychotic drug" (http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bjmbr/v39n4/6164.pdf). *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* **39** (4): 421–9. doi:10.1590/S0100-879X2006000400001. PMID 16612464. .

[93] Sandyk, R.; Awerbuch, G. (1988). "Marijuana and Tourette's syndrome". *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* **8** (6): 444–445. doi:10.1097/00004714-198812000-00021. PMID 3235704.

[94] Karniol IG, Shirakawa I, Takahashi RN, Knobel E, Musty RE (1975). "Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabinol in man". *Pharmacology* **13** (6): 502–12. doi:10.1159/000136944. PMID 1221432.

[95] McCallum ND, Yagen B, Levy S, Mechoulam R (1975). "Cannabinol: a rapidly formed metabolite of delta-1- and delta-6-tetrahydrocannabinol". *Experientia* **31** (5): 520–1. PMID 1140243.

[96] Mahadevan A, Siegel C, Martin BR, Abood ME, Beletskaya I, Razdan RK (2000). "Novel cannabinol probes for CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptors". *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **43** (20): 3778–85. doi:10.1021/jm0001572. PMID 11020293.

[97] Petitet F, Jeantaud B, Reibaud M, Imperato A, Dubroeucq MC (1998). "Complex pharmacology of natural cannabinoids: evidence for partial agonist activity of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and antagonist activity of cannabidiol on rat brain cannabinoid receptors" (http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0024320598002380). *Life Sciences* **63** (1): PL1–6. doi:10.1016/S0024-3205(98)00238-0. PMID 9667767. .

[98] Gertsch J; Leonti M; Raduner S; Racz, I.; Chen, J.-Z.; Xie, X.-Q.; Altmann, K.-H.; Karsak, M. et al. (2008). "Beta-caryophyllene is a dietary cannabinoid" (Free full text). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **105** (26): 9099–104. Bibcode 2008PNAS..105.9099G. doi:10.1073/pnas.0803601105. PMC 2449371. PMID 18574142.

[99] Colasanti, B. (1990). "A comparison of the ocular and central effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabigerol". *Journal of ocular pharmacology* **6** (4): 259–269. PMID 1965836.

[100] Colasanti, B.; Craig, C.; Allara, R. (1984). "Intraocular pressure, ocular toxicity and neurotoxicity after administration of cannabinol or cannabigerol". *Experimental eye research* **39** (3): 251–259. PMID 6499952.

[101] West, M. E.; Homi, J. (1996). "Cannabis as a medicine". *Br. J. Anaesth* **76** (1): 167. doi:10.1093/bja/76.1.167-a.

[102] Dr Farid F. Youssef. "Cannibis Unmasked: What it is and why it does what it does". UWIToday: June 2010. http://sta.uwi.edu/uwitoday/archive/june_2010/article9.asp

[103] Evans, T. "Ganja-based eyedrops a hot sell." (http://jamaica-gleaner.com/gleaner/20030824/lead/lead3.html) Jamaica Gleaner: August 24, 2003.

[104] Eulalee Thompson. "Seeing through ganja" (http://jamaica-gleaner.com/gleaner/20010129/news/news2.html). The Jamaica Gleaner: January 29, 2001

[105] Koch, Wendy (23 June 2005). "Spray alternative to pot on the market in Canada" (http://www.usatoday.com/news/health/2005-06-23-pot-spray_x.htm). *USA Today*. . Retrieved 16 August 2009.

[106] "Sativex – Investigational Cannabis-Based Treatment for Pain and Multiple Sclerosis Drug Development Technology" (http://www.drugdevelopment-technology.com/projects/sativex/). SPG Media. . Retrieved 2008-08-08.

[107] Cooper, Rachel." GW Pharmaceuticals launches world's first prescription cannabis drug in Britain (http://www.telegraph.co.uk/finance/newsbysector/pharmaceuticalsandchemicals/7842794/GW-Pharmaceuticals-launches-worlds-first-prescription-cannabis-drug-in-Britain.html)" *The Telegraph.* 21 June 2010. Retrieved 15 May 2011.

[108] " Sativex Approved in New Zealand (http://www.gwpharm.com/Sativex Approved in New Zealand for the Treatment of Spasticity due to Multiple Sclerosis.aspx)" GW Pharmaceuticals. 3 Nov.2010. Retrieved 15 May 2011.

[109] " Sativex Approved in the Czech Republic (http://www.gwpharm.com/Sativex Approved in the Czech Republic.aspx)" GW Pharmaceuticals. 15 April 2011. Retrieved 15 May 2011.

[110] Greenberg, Gary (2005). "Respectable Reefer" (http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2005/11/respectable-reefer). *Mother Jones*. . Retrieved 15 August 2009.

[111] Skrabek RQ, Galimova L, Ethans K, Perry D (2008). "Nabilone for the treatment of pain in fibromyalgia". *The Journal of Pain* **9** (2): 164–73. doi:10.1016/j.jpain.2007.09.002. PMID 17974490. Lay summary (http://www.news-medical.net/news/2008/02/17/35301.aspx) – *News-Medical.Net* (17 February 2008).

[112] "ALL PRICES FOR: Marinol – Brand Version: 10 mg" (http://www.pharmacychecker.com/Pricing.asp?DrugName=Marinol&DrugId=25680&DrugStrengthId=43149). PharmacyChecker.com. . Retrieved 2009-08-15.

[113] "FDA approves new indication for Dronabinol" (http://web.archive.org/web/19970506023515/http://www.fda.gov/bbs/topics/ANSWERS/ANS00457.html) (Press release). Food and Drug Administration. 23 December 1992. Archived from [http://www.fda.gov/bbs/topics/ANSWERS/ANS00457.html the original] on 6 May 1997. . Retrieved 15 August 2009.

[114] "Sativex: CEDAC Final Recommendation on Reconsideration and Reasons for Recommendation" (http://cadth-acmts.ca/media/cdr/complete/cdr_complete_Sativex_September-26-2007.pdf). Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health. 27 September 2007. . Retrieved 16 August 2009.

[115] J. E. Joy, S. J. Watson, Jr., and J. A. Benson, Jr. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing The Science Base* (http://books.nap.edu/html/marimed/). Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences Press. ISBN 0-585-05800-8. .

[116] http://www.fda.gov/NewsEvents/Newsroom/PressAnnouncements/2006/ucm108643.htm

[117] "Nida: Marijuana, An update from the National Institute on Drug Abuse" (http://www.nida.nih.gov/tib/marijuana.html). Nida.nih.gov. February 2011. . Retrieved 2011-08-23.

[118] "Medical Marijuana Passes House Civil Justice Committee Without Dissent" (http://stopthedrugwar.org/in_the_trenches/2009/mar/11/press_release_medical_marijuana_) (Press release). Minnesotans for Compassionate Care. 11 March 2009. . Retrieved 10 August 2009.

[119] Joy, Janet E.; Watson, Stanley J.; Benson, John A., eds. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing the Science Base* (http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?isbn=0309071550). Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. ISBN 978-0-309-07155-0. OCLC 246585475. .

[120] Jatoi A; Windschitl HE; Loprinzi CL; Sloan, JA; Dakhil, SR; Mailliard, JA; Pundaleeka, S; Kardinal, CG et al. (2002). "Dronabinol versus megestrol acetate versus combination therapy for cancer-associated anorexia: a North Central Cancer Treatment Group study" (PDF). *Journal of Clinical Oncology* (Alexandria, VA: American Society of Clinical Oncology) **20** (2): 567–73. doi:10.1200/JCO.20.2.567. PMID 11786587. Lay summary (http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/423300) – *Medscape* (30 January 2002).

[121] Strasser, F; Strasser, F; Luftner, D; Possinger, K; Ernst, G; Ruhstaller, T; Meissner, W; Ko, YD et al. (20 July 2006). "Comparison of Orally Administered Cannabis Extract and Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in Treating Patients With Cancer-Related Anorexia-Cachexia Syndrome: A Multicenter, Phase III, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial From the Cannabis-In-Cachexia-Study-Group". *Journal of Clinical Oncology* (Alexandria, VA: American Society of Clinical Oncology) **24** (21): 3394–3400. doi:10.1200/JCO.2005.05.1847. PMID 16849753.

[122] "American Society of Addiction Medicine Rejects Use of 'Medical Marijuana,' Citing Dangers and Failure To Meet Standards of Patient Care, March 23, 2011" (http://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/american-society-of-addiction-medicine-rejects-use-of-medical-marijuana-citing-dangers-and-failure-to-meet-standards-of-patient-care-118534464.

html). Maryland: Prnewswire.com. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[123] "Medical Marijuana, American Society of Addiction Medicine, 2010" (http://www.asam.org/MedicalMarijuana.html). Asam.org. 2010-04-01. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[124] Anon (2010). "Medical marijuana and the mind". *Harvard Mental Health Letter* **26** (10): 1–3. PMID 20499454.

[125] "Frisher, M., et al., Assessing the impact of cannabis use on trends in diagnosed schizophrenia in the United Kingdom from 1996 to 2005, Schizophr. Res. (2009)" (http://www.ukcia.org/research/keele_study/Assessing-the-impact-of-cannabis.pdf). Keele University. 2009. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2009.05.031. . Retrieved 30 May 2009.

[126] Kuepper, R.; Van Os, J.; Lieb, R.; Wittchen, H.-U.; Hofler, M.; Henquet, C. (2011). "Continued cannabis use and risk of incidence and persistence of psychotic symptoms: 10 year follow-up cohort study". *BMJ* (BMJ) **342**: d738. doi:10.1136/bmj.d738. PMC 3047001. PMID 21363868.

[127] Hashibe M; Morgenstern H; Cui Y; Tashkin D; Zhang, Z.-F.; Cozen, W.; Mack, T. M.; Greenland, S. (2006). "Marijuana use and the risk of lung and upper aerodigestive tract cancers: results of a population-based case-control study". *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* **15** (10): 1829–34. doi:10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-06-0330. PMID 17035389. Lay summary (http://scienceblog.com/cms/study-finds-no-link-between-marijuana-use-and-lung-cancer-10660.html).

[128] Osterweil, Neil (24 May 2006). "ATS: Marijuana Smoking Found Non-Carcinogenic" (http://www.medpagetoday.com/HematologyOncology/LungCancer/3393). MedPage Today. . Retrieved 12 August 2009.

[129] Kaufman, Marc (26 May 2006). "Study Finds No Cancer-Marijuana Connection" (http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/25/AR2006052501729.html). *The Washington Post*. . Retrieved 12 August 2009.

[130] Aldington S; Harwood M; Cox B; Weatherall, M.; Beckert, L.; Hansell, A.; Pritchard, A.; Robinson, G. et al. (2008). "Cannabis use and risk of lung cancer: a case-control study". *European Respiratory Journal* **31** (1): 280–6. doi:10.1183/09031936.00065707. PMC 2516340. PMID 18238947.

[131] Hii SW, Tam JD, Thompson BR, Naughton MT (2008). "Bullous lung disease due to marijuana". *Respirology* **13** (1): 122–7. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1843.2007.01186.x. PMID 18197922. Lay summary (http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2008/01/080123104017.htm).

[132] "Marijuana Worsens COPD Symptoms in Current Cigarette Smokers" (http://www.thoracic.org/sections/publications/press-releases/conference/articles/2007/press-releases/marijuana-worsens-copd-symptoms-in-current-cigarette-smokers.html) (Press release). American Thoracic Society. 21 May 2007. . Retrieved 11 August 2009.

[133] Tan, Wan C.; Lo, C; Jong, A; Xing, L; Fitzgerald, MJ; Vollmer, WM; Buist, SA; Sin, DD et al. (14 April 2009). "Marijuana and chronic obstructive lung disease: a population-based study" (http://www.cmaj.ca/cgi/reprint/180/8/814.pdf) (PDF). *CMAJ* (Toronto: Canadian Medical Association) **180** (8): 814–20. doi:10.1503/cmaj.081040. PMC 2665947. PMID 19364790. . Retrieved 15 August 2009. Lay summary (http://www.physorg.com/news158861123.html) (13 April 2009).

[134] Tashkin, Donald P. (14 April 2009). "Does smoking marijuana increase the risk of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?" (http://www.cmaj.ca/cgi/reprint/180/8/797.pdf) (PDF). *CMAJ* (Toronto: Canadian Medical Association) **180** (8): 797–8. doi:10.1503/cmaj.090142. PMC 2665954. PMID 19364782. . Retrieved 16 August 2009.

[135] "MAPS/CaNORML vaporizer and waterpipe studies" (http://www.maps.org/mmj/vaporizer.html). Maps.org. . Retrieved 2009-11-14.

[136] Abrams DI, Vizoso HP, Shade SB, Jay C, Kelly ME, Benowitz NL (2007). "Vaporization as a smokeless cannabis delivery system: a pilot study". *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* **82** (5): 572–8. doi:10.1038/sj.clpt.6100200. PMID 17429350.

[137] Seamon, Matthew; Jennifer Fass, Maria Maniscalo-Feichtl, and Nada Abu-Sharie (15 May 2007). "Medical Marijuana and the developing role of the Pharmacist". *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy* **64** (10): 1037–1044. doi:10.2146/ajhp060471. PMID 17494903.

[138] Levitz SM, Diamond RD (1991). "Aspergillosis and marijuana". *Annals of Internal Medicine* **115** (7): 578–9. PMID 1652910.

[139] "AMA Urges Reclassifying Marijuana" (http://www.safeaccessnow.org/article.php?id=5870#5). Americans for Safe Access. . Retrieved 10 January 2010.

[140] "Use of Cannabis for Medicinal Purposes" (http://www.ama-assn.org/ama1/pub/upload/mm/443/csaph-report3-i09.pdf). *Report 3 of the Council on Science and Public Health (I-09)*. American Medical Assn. . Retrieved 10 January 2010.

[141] "Supporting Research into the Therapeutic Role of Marijuana" (http://www.acponline.org/advocacy/where_we_stand/other_issues/medmarijuana.pdf) (PDF). The American College of Physicians. 2008. . Retrieved 15 August 2009.

[142] "Medical Marijuana Endorsements and Statements of Support" (http://web.archive.org/web/20080314130122/http://www.mpp.org/library/medical-marijuana-endorsements-and-statements-of-support.html). Marijuana Policy Project. 2007. Archived from the original (http://www.mpp.org/library/medical-marijuana-endorsements-and-statements-of-support.html) on 14 March 2008. . Retrieved 29 January 2008.

[143] "Marijuana: Policy & Advocacy" (http://www.aafp.org/online/en/home/policy/policies/m/marijuana.html). American Academy of Family Physicians. 2009. . Retrieved 6 October 2009.

[144] Abel, Ernest L. (1980). "Cannabis in the Ancient World" (http://www.druglibrary.org/schaffer/hemp/history/first12000/1.htm). *Marihuana: the first twelve thousand years*. New York City: Plenum Publishers. ISBN 978-0-306-40496-2. .

[145] Li, Hui-Lin (1974). "An Archaeological and Historical Account of Cannabis in China", *Economic Botany* 28.4:437–448, p. 444.

[146] Bretschneider, Emil (1895). *Botanicon Sinicum: Notes on Chinese Botany from Native and Western Sources. Part III, Botanical Investigations in the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese*. Kelly & Walsh. p. 378 (http://books.google.com/books?id=256gAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA378&lpg=PA378#v=onepage&q=&f=false).

[147] de Crespigny, Rafe (2007). *A Biographical Dictionary of Later Han to the Three Kingdoms (23–220 CE)*. Leiden: Brill Publishers. p. 332. ISBN 978-90-04-15605-0. OCLC 71779118.

[148] Barber, Elizabeth Wayland. (1992). *Prehistoric Textiles: The Development of Cloth in the Neolithic and Bronze Ages with Special Reference to the Aegean*. Princeton University Press. p. 38.
[149] Smith, Frederick Porter (1911). *Chinese Materia Medica: Vegetable Kingdom*. Shanghai: American Presbyterian Mission Press. pp. 90–91.
[150] "The Ebers Papyrus The Oldest (confirmed) Written Prescriptions For Medical Marihuana era 1,550 BC" (http://www.onlinepot.org/medical/eberspapyrus.htm). www.onlinepot.org. . Retrieved 2008-06-10.
[151] "History of Cannabis" (http://web.archive.org/web/20080525095053/http://www.reefermadnessmuseum.org/history/AEgyptian.htm). www.reefermadnessmuseum.org. Archived from the original (http://www.reefermadnessmuseum.org/history/AEgyptian.htm) on 2008-05-25. . Retrieved 2008-07-09.
[152] Pain, Stephanie (2007-12-15). "The Pharaoh's pharmacists" (http://www.newscientist.com/channel/health/mg19626341.600-the-pharaohs-pharmacists.html). *New Scientist* (Reed Business Information Ltd.). .
[153] (Webley, Kayla. "Brief History: Medical Marijuana." Time June 21, 2010.)
[154] Lise Manniche, *An Ancient Egyptian Herbal*, University of Texas Press, 1989, ISBN 978-0-292-70415-2
[155] Touw M (1981). "The religious and medicinal uses of Cannabis in China, India and Tibet" (http://www.cnsproductions.com/pdf/Touw.pdf). *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs* **13** (1): 23–34. doi:10.1080/02791072.1981.10471447. PMID 7024492. .
[156] "The Haworth Press Online Catalog: Article Abstract" (http://www.haworthpress.com/store/ArticleAbstract.asp?sid=0JN5HCHTFHLA9LA1NQVRUKQM7C3RB5A4&ID=4344). www.haworthpress.com. . Retrieved 2009-01-18.
[157] Lozano, Indalecio (2001). "The Therapeutic Use of Cannabis sativa (L.) in Arabic Medicine". *Journal of Cannabis Therapeutics* **1** (1): 63–70. doi:10.1300/J175v01n01_05.
[158] Mack, Allyson; Janet Elizabeth Joy (2001). *Marijuana as Medicine?: The Science Beyond the Controversy*. National Academy Press.
[159] "History of Cannabis" (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/programmes/panorama/1632726.stm). BBC News. 2 November 2001. . Retrieved 17 August 2011.
[160] Anon (1886). *Chemist & druggist* (London, New York City, Melbourne: Benn Brothers) **28**: 68,330. http://books.google.com/books?id=qiPOAAAAMAAJ.
[161] "Hasjisj in Nordisk Famijebok 1912" (http://runeberg.org/nf/hasjisj.html) (in sv). Runeberg.org. . Retrieved 2012-01-15.
[162] The Antique Cannabis Book (http://antiquecannabisbook.com/). antiquecannabisbook.com (2012-03-16). Retrieved on 2012-05-19.
[163] "Golden Guide" (http://www.zauberpilz.com/golden/g31-40.htm). *www.zauberpilz.com*. .
[164] **(Czech)** "Nad léčivými jointy s Lumírem Hanušem" (http://blisty.cz/art/42801.html). *blisty.cz*. . Retrieved 2011-05-03.
[165] Zimmerman, Bill; Nancy Crumpacker and Rick Bayer (1998). *Is Marijuana the Right Medicine for You?: A Factual Guide to Medical Uses of Marijuana*. Keats Publishing. ISBN 0-87983-906-6.
[166] Baker, D.; Pryce, G., Giovannoni, G., Thompson, A.J. (2003). "The therapeutic potential of cannabis" (http://www.ukcia.org/research/TherapeuticPotentialOfCannabis.pdf). *Lancet Neurology* **2** (5): 291–98. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(03)00381-8. PMID 12849183. . Retrieved 15 August 2009.
[167] McPartland, John M.; Russo, Ethan B.. "Cannabis and Cannabis Extracts: Greater Than the Sum of Their Parts?" (http://www.cannabis-med.org/data/pdf/2001-03-04-7.pdf). *Journal of Cannabis Therapeutics*. International Association for Cannabis as Medicine. .
[168] Mack,Alison ; Joy, Janet (2001). *Marijuana As Medicine*. National Academy Press. ISBN 0-309-06531-3.
[169] Russo, Ethan; Mathre, Mary Lynn; Byrne, Al; Velin, Robert; Bach, Paul J; Sanchez-ramos, Juan; Kirlin, Kristin A (2002). "Chronic Cannabis Use in the Compassionate Investigational New Drug Program: An Examination of Benefits and Adverse Effects of Legal Clinical Cannabis" (http://www.medicalcannabis.com/PDF/Chronic_Cannabis.pdf) (PDF). *Journal of Cannabis Therapeutics* (The Haworth Press) **2** (1): 3. doi:10.1300/J175v02n01_02. .
[170] "Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961 As amended by the 1972 Protocol" (http://www.incb.org/pdf/e/conv/convention_1961_en.pdf) (PDF). *International Narcotics Control Board*. United Nations. 13 March 1961. pp. 2–3. . Retrieved 17 August 2009.
[171] **(German)** "Verordnung der Bundesministerin für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Soziales über den Verkehr und die Gebarung mit Suchtgiften – SV" (http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/GeltendeFassung.wxe?Abfrage=Bundesnormen&Gesetzesnummer=10011053). Bundesministerium für Arbeit, Gesundheit und Soziales. 2011. . Retrieved 25 March 2011.
[172] **(German)** Valenta, Claudia (2005). "Magistrale Problem-Rezepturen" (http://www.oeaz.at/zeitung/3aktuell/2005/05/haupt/haupt5_2005rezept.html). *Österreichische Apothekerzeitung* (Vienna: Österreichische Apotheker-Verlagsges.m.b.H.) (5). . Retrieved 30 July 2009.
[173] **(German)** ABDA – Bundesvereinigung Deutscher Apothekerverbände (21 April 2008). "Rezepturhinweise: Dronabinol- und Cannabis-Zubereitungen" (http://www.pharmazeutische-zeitung.de/fileadmin/nrf/PDF/1-Dronabinol.pdf) (PDF). *Pharmazeutische Zeitung* (Eschborn: Govi-Verlag Pharmazeutischer Verlag GmbH). . Retrieved 30 July 2009.
[174] "AFP: Austria allows cannabis for medical purposes" (http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5gMXaMnzKEu6FxfDVlCHd4xMcmEbg). afp.google.com. . Retrieved 21 July 2008.
[175] **(German)** Anon (19 December 2008). "Änderung des Suchtmittelgesetzes – SMG" (http://www.ris.bka.gv.at/Dokumente/BgblAuth/BGBLA_2008_I_143/BGBLA_2008_I_143.pdf) (PDF). *Bundesgesetzblatt für die Republik Österreich* (Vienna: Österreichischer Bundesverlag). . Retrieved 30 July 2009.
[176] "MMAR FAQ" (http://kingstoncompassion.org/index.php/mmar-information). *MMAR FAQ*. .
[177] "Frequently Asked Questions – Medical Use of Marihuana" (http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/marihuana/about-apropos/faq-eng.php). Health Canada. 13 June 2005. . Retrieved 23 September 2009.

[178] "More pot, please: Demand booming for Prairie Plant's marijuana" (http://www.cbc.ca/news/story/2006/10/23/prairie-plant.html). CBC News. 23 October 2006. . Retrieved 23 September 2009.

[179] Capler, Rielle (2007). "A Review of the Cannabis Cultivation Contract between Health Canada and Prairie Plant Systems" (http://www.thecompassionclub.org/resources/HC_PPS_Contract_Report.pdf). British Columbia Compassion Club Society. . Retrieved 23 September 2009.

[180] http://kingstoncompassion.org/

[181] Kari, Shannon (June 1, 2009). "Court challenge aims to legalize all cannabis use; Advocates say previous rule a 'mockery'.". *National Post* (Toronto): p. A.6. ProQuest Newsstand, Document ID: 1739130721.

[182] Collet, J.P; Shapiro, S., Tongtong, W., & Ware, M. A. (2008). "Adverse effects of medical cannabinoids: a systematic review". *Canadian Medical Association Journal* **178** (13): 1669–1678. doi:10.1503/cmaj.071178. PMC 2413308. PMID 18559804.

[183] Germany: First Patients to Receive cannabis from the pharmacy, IACM-Bulletin of 15 February 2009 (http://www.cannabis-med.org/english/nav/home-bulletin.htm). www.cannabis-med.org (2003-10-01). Retrieved on 2012-05-19.

[184] Grotenhermen, Franjo (2002). "The Medical Use of Cannabis in Germany" (http://www.ncjrs.gov/App/Publications/abstract.aspx?ID=200785). *Journal of Drug Issues* **32** (2): 607–34. doi:10.1177/002204260203200218. .

[185] **(German)** "Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Betäubungsmitteln (Betäubungsmittelgesetz – BtMG)" (http://bundesrecht.juris.de/bundesrecht/btmg_1981/gesamt.pdf) (PDF). Bundesministerium der Justiz. 19 January 2009. . Retrieved 30 July 2009.

[186] News: ISRAELVALLEY SANTE – Les vertus du cannabis – En Israël, le « fournisseur médical » de marijuana du Ministère de la santé, Tikun Olam, prône les bienfaits de la plante controversée pour le traitement du cancer (http://web.archive.org/web/20110102025045/http://www.israelvalley.com/news/2010/11/22/29283/israelvalley-sante-les-vertus-du-cannabis-en-israel-le-fournisseur-medical-de-marijuana-du-ministere-de-la-sante-tikun-ol). Israelvalley.com – Site officiel de la Cambre de Commerce France-Israël, CCFI (2010-11-22). Retrieved on 2012-05-19.

[187] Hidalgo, Susana. "El debate sobre el cannabis no espabila." Público.es (http://translate.google.com/translate?js=y&prev=_t&hl=es&ie=UTF-8&u=http://www.publico.es/espana/205176/debate/cannabis/espabila&sl=es&tl=en&history_state0=es|en|Ley%20Corcuera)

[188] Pérez-Lanzac C. *El cannabis pelea por un espacio legal.* El País. September 12, 2008. (http://translate.google.com.mx/translate?js=y&prev=_t&hl=es&ie=UTF-8&u=http://www.elpais.com/articulo/sociedad/cannabis/pelea/espacio/legal/elpepisoc/20081209elpepisoc_1/Tes&sl=es&tl=en&history_state0=)

[189] "Drug Offences Definitive Guideline" (http://sentencingcouncil.judiciary.gov.uk/docs/Drug_Offences_Definitive_Guideline_final_(web).pdf). Sentencing Council. .

[190] The Committee Office, House of Lords. "House of Lords – Science and Technology – Ninth Report" (http://www.parliament.the-stationery-office.co.uk/pa/ld199798/ldselect/ldsctech/151/15106.htm). Parliament.the-stationery-office.co.uk. . Retrieved 2010-10-20.

[191] "Inter-Agency Advisory Regarding Claims That Smoked Marijuana Is a Medicine" (http://www.fda.gov/NewsEvents/Newsroom/PressAnnouncements/2006/ucm108643.htm) (Press release). Food and Drug Administration. 20 April 2006. . Retrieved 9 August 2009.

[192] "The DEA Position On Marijuana" (http://web.archive.org/web/20100828044917/http://www.justice.gov/dea/marijuana_position.html). Drug Enforcement Administration. 2006. Archived from the original (http://www.justice.gov/dea/marijuana_position.html) on 28 August 2010. . Retrieved 11 August 2009.

[193] http://www.cannabisscience.com/news-a-media/press-releases/283-cannabis-science-continues-forward-with-fda-ind-process-as-patients-report-successful-cancer-treatments.html

[194] "Marijuana Registry" (http://www.hss.state.ak.us/dph/bvs/marijuana.htm). Alaska Health and Social Services. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.

[195] "Arizona Becomes 15th State to Approve Medical Marijuana" (http://www.nytimes.com/2010/11/15/us/politics/15arizona.html). *The New York Times*. Associated Press. 2010-11-14. . Retrieved 2010-11-15.

[196] "Medical Marijuana Program" (http://www.cdph.ca.gov/programs/mmp/Pages/Medical Marijuana Program.aspx). California Department of Public Health. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.

[197] "Colorado Medical Marijuana Registry" (http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/hs/medicalmarijuana/marijuanafactsheet.html). Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.

[198] Zalaznick, Matt. "Connecticut Docs Can Prescribe Medical Marijuana" (http://norwalk.dailyvoice.com/wellness/connecticut-docs-can-prescribe-medical-marijuana). The Norwalk Daily Voice. . Retrieved 26 July 2012.

[199] "Connecticut Senate Passes Medical Marijuana Bill" (http://abclocal.go.com/kabc/story?section=news/national_world&id=8649691). ABC News. . Retrieved 2012-05-05.

[200] "Delaware Medical Marijuana Patient Laws" (http://delawarechronic.com/laws/). Chronic Resource for Delaware Marijuana. . Retrieved 2012-01-20.

[201] "Delaware legalizes medical marijuana" (http://www.reuters.com/article/2011/05/13/us-delaware-legalizes-medical-marijuana-idUSTRE74C6X120110513). Reuters. 2011-05-13. . Retrieved 2012-01-20.

[202] "Narcotics Enforcement Division" (http://hawaii.gov/psd/law-enforcement/narcotics-enforcement). Hawaii Department of Public Safety. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.

[203] Nemitz, Bill (2009-02-26). "Maine's cannabis contradiction" (http://web.archive.org/web/20090502054211/http://pressherald.mainetoday.com/story.php?id=241787&ac=PHnws). Portland Press Herald. Archived from the original (http://pressherald.mainetoday.com/story.php?id=241787&ac=PHnws) on 2009-05-02. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.

[204] "Michigan Medical Marijuana Program" (http://www.michigan.gov/mdch/0,1607,7-132-27417_51869---,00.html). Michigan Department of Community Health. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[205] "Montana Medical Marijuana Program" (http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/medicalmarijuana/). Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[206] "Medical Marijuana" (http://health.nv.gov/MedicalMarijuana.htm). Nevada Department of Health and Human Services. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[207] Kocieniewski, David (11-01-2010). "New Jersey Lawmakers Pass Medical Marijuana Bill" (http://www.nytimes.com/2010/01/12/nyregion/12marijuana.html?hp). nytimes.com. . Retrieved 15 May 2010.
[208] "Medical Cannabis Program" (http://www.health.state.nm.us/idb/medical_cannabis.shtml). New Mexico Department of Health. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[209] "Oregon Medical Marijuana Program (OMMP)" (http://www.oregon.gov/DHS/ph/ommp). State of Oregon – Department of Human Services. . Retrieved 2009-10-07.
[210] "Medical Marijuana Program (MMP)" (http://www.health.ri.gov/hsr/mmp/index.php). Rhode Island Department of Health. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[211] "Vermont Marijuana Registry: A Guide for Patients and Physicians" (http://www.dps.state.vt.us/cjs/marijuana.htm). Vermont Criminal Information Center. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[212] "§ 18.2–251.1. Possession or distribution of marijuana for medical purposes permitted" (http://leg1.state.va.us/cgi-bin/legp504.exe?000+cod+18.2-251.1). Virginia Department of Health. . Retrieved 2010-08-30.
[213] "Medical Marijuana Frequently Asked Questions" (http://www.doh.wa.gov/hsqa/medical-marijuana/default.htm). Washington State Department of Health. . Retrieved 2009-10-08.
[214] "Medical marijuana now legal" (http://voices.washingtonpost.com/dc/2010/07/medical_marijuana_now_legal.html). *The Washington Post*. .
[215] "US medical cannabis policy eased" (http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/8315603.stm). *BBC News*. 20 October 2009. . Retrieved 30 October 2009.
[216] NORML – "Maryland Medical Marijuana" (http://norml.org/legal/item/maryland-medical-marijuana?category_id=835). .
[217] "BILL INFO-2011 Regular Session-SB 308" (http://mlis.state.md.us/2011rs/billfile/SB0308.htm). .
[218] "Employers now able to fire medical marijuana users legally in Washington" (http://medicalmarijuanabill.com/2011/06/employers-fire-legally-washington/). MedicalMarijuanaBill.com. 2011-06-13. . Retrieved 2011-07-31.
[219] Mitchell, Dan (31 May 2008). "Legitimizing Marijuana" (http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/31/technology/31online.html). *The New York Times*. . Retrieved 11 August 2009.
[220] The Times – California dreaming of full marijuana legalisation (http://business.timesonline.co.uk/tol/business/industry_sectors/health/article6851523.ece), The Times, September 28, 2009
[221] "19 October 2009; Office of the Deputy Attorney General, US Dept. of Justice, Washington D.C. 20530. Memorandum for Selected United States Attorneys. Subject: Investigations and Prosecutions in States Authorizing the Medical Use of Marijuana" (http://www.justice.gov/opa/documents/medical-marijuana.pdf) (PDF). . Retrieved 2010-10-20.
[222] http://worldwide.espacenet.com/textdoc?DB=EPODOC&IDX=US6630507
[223] US patent 6630507 (http://worldwide.espacenet.com/textdoc?DB=EPODOC&IDX=US6630507), Hampson, Aidan J.; Axelrod, Julius; Grimaldi, Maurizio, "Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants", issued 2003-10-07
[224] Billy, Michael (7 July 2008). "Opinion: US Government Holds Patent For Medical Marijuana, Shows Hipocrisy" (http://www.digitaljournal.com/article/257008). DigitalJournal.com. . Retrieved 11 August 2009.

Further reading

- Iversen, Leslie L. (2000). *The Science of Marijuana*. Oxford University Press. ISBN 0-19-513123-1.
- 2009 Conference on Cannabinoids in Medicine, International Association for Cannabis as Medicine (http://www.cannabis-med.org/meeting/Cologne2009/reader.pdf)
- Cabral, Guy A. (2001). "Marijuana and Cannabinoids: Effects on Infections, Immunity, and AIDS". *Journal of Cannabis Therapeutics* **1** (3–4): 61–85. doi:10.1300/J175v01n03_06. See also its alternate publication: Cabral, Guy A. (2001). "Marijuana and cannabinoids: effects on infections, immunity, and AIDS" (http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=qUMQqa1PT4QC&oi=fnd&pg=PA61). In Ethan Russo. *Cannabis therapeutics in HIV/AIDS*. Routledge. pp. 61–85. ISBN 978-0-7890-1699-7.
- Grotenhermen, Russo "Cannabis and cannabinoids: pharmacology, toxicology, and therapeutic potential".
- Watson SJ, Benson JA, Joy JE (2000). "Marijuana and medicine: assessing the science base: a summary of the 1999 Institute of Medicine report". *Archives of General Psychiatry* **57** (6): 547–52. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.57.6.547. PMID 10839332.

- "References on Multiple Sclerosis and Marijuana" (http://www.druglibrary.org/schaffer/hemp/medical/ms_mj_ref.htm). *Schaffer Library of Drug Policy*.
- Tashkin, Donald P. (2001). "Effects of Smoked Marijuana on the Lung and Its Immune Defenses: Implications for Medicinal Use in HIV-Infected Patients" (http://books.google.com/books?id=qUMQqa1PT4QC&lpg=PA87). In Ethan Russo. *Cannabis therapeutics in HIV/AIDS*. New York City: Haworth Press. pp. 87–102. ISBN 978-0-7890-1699-7.
- Wujastyk, Dominik (12 September 2001). "Cannabis in Traditional Indian Herbal Medicine" (http://www.ucl.ac.uk/~ucgadkw/papers/cannabis.pdf). Retrieved 23 September 2009.
- Joy, Janet E.; Watson, Stanley J.; Benson, John A., eds. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing the Science Base* (http://www.nap.edu/openbook.php?isbn=0309071550). Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. ISBN 978-0-309-07155-0. OCLC 246585475.
- Zuardi AW (2006). "History of cannabis as a medicine: a review" (http://www.scielo.br/pdf/rbp/v28n2/29785.pdf). *Revista Brasileira de Psiquiatria* **28** (2): 153–7. doi:10.1590/S1516-44462006000200015. PMID 16810401.
- Martinez, Martin (4 August 2008). "History of Medical Cannabis" (http://www.cannabismd.net/history-of-medical-cannabis/). Retrieved 23 September 2009.
- "'Medical' Marijuana – The Facts" (http://www.usdoj.gov/dea/ongoing/marinol.html). Drug Enforcement Administration.
- Rees, Cliff; Arias, Jalayne (17 May 2011). "Medical Marijuana Laws: Public Health or Blowing Smoke?" (http://www.publichealthlawnetwork.org/medical-marijuana-laws-public-health-or-blowing-smoke/). Retrieved 17 May 2011.
- Aggarwal, Sunil K.; Carter, Gregory T.; Sullivan, Mark D.; ZumBrunnen, Craig; Morrill, Richard; Mayer, Jonathan D. (2009). "Medicinal use of cannabis in the United States: historical perspectives, current trends, and future directions" (https://docs.google.com/fileview?id=0BzcItO1YbTHCZDBkZTA2NmItYmI1NS00ZjRkLTgxZDktYjFlYzY4YzJkMTk2&hl=en&pli=1). *Journal of Opioid Management* **5** (3): 153–68. PMID 19662925. Lay summary (http://blogs.sfweekly.com/thesnitch/2009/09/chronic_city_summing_up_the_ev.php) – *SF Weekly* (15 September 2009).

External links

- Medical Cannabis (http://www.theglobaldispatches.com/articles/medical-cannabis--3), article by Dr Tato Grasso in www.theglobaldispatches.com.
- Medical cannabis (http://www.dmoz.org/Society/Issues/Health/Drugs/Illegal/Pro-Legalization/Marijuana/Medical_Purposes//) at the Open Directory Project, links to websites about medical cannabis.
- The Center for Medicinal Cannabis Research of the University of California (http://www.cmcr.ucsd.edu/geninfo/news.htm).
- Bibliography on the use of medical cannabis in recent history (http://ahp.yorku.ca/?p=59) *Advances in the History of Psychology*, York University.
- The Forbidden Medicine (http://www.rxmarijuana.com/), an independent site operated by Harvard Medical School faculty members James Bakalar and Lester Grinspoon.
- Cannabis Health Journal (http://www.cannabishealth.com/) Online Medicinal Marijuana magazine based in British Columbia.
- Medical Cannabis Information (http://kingstoncompassion.org/index.php/medical-cannabis-information) Online Medicinal Cannabis information database.

PubMed

PubMed

Content	
Contact	
Research center	United States National Library of Medicine (NLM)
Release date	January 1996
Access	
Website	www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/ [1]
Tools	
Miscellaneous	

PubMed is a free database accessing primarily the MEDLINE database of references and abstracts on life sciences and biomedical topics. The United States National Library of Medicine (NLM) at the National Institutes of Health maintains the database as part of the Entrez information retrieval system. PubMed was first released in January 1996.[2]

Content

In addition to MEDLINE, PubMed provides access to:

- older references from the print version of *Index Medicus* back to 1951 and earlier;
- references to some journals before they were indexed in Index Medicus and MEDLINE, for instance *Science*, *BMJ*, and *Annals of Surgery*;
- very recent entries to records for an article before it is indexed with Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) and added to MEDLINE; and
- a collection of books available full-text and other subsets of NLM records.[3]

Many PubMed records contain links to full text articles, some of which are freely available, often in PubMed Central[4] and local mirrors such as UK PubMed Central.[5]

Information about the journals indexed in PubMed is found in the NLM Catalog.[6]

As of 20 September 2012, PubMed has over 22.1 million records going back to 1966, selectively to the year 1865, and *very* selectively to 1809; about 500,000 new records are added each year; 12.38 million of these articles are listed with their abstracts, and 12.81 million articles have links to full-text (of which 3.54 million articles are available full-text *for free* for any user). To see the current size of the database type "1800:2100[dp]" or "all[sb]" into the PubMed search window.[7]

Characteristics

Standard searches

Simple searches on PubMed can be carried out by entering key aspects of a subject into PubMed's search window.

PubMed translates this initial search formulation and automatically adds field names, relevant MeSH terms, synonyms, Boolean operators, and 'nests' the resulting terms appropriately, enhancing the search formulation significantly, in particular by routinely combining (using the OR operator) textwords and MeSH terms.

The examples given in a PubMed tutorial[8] demonstrate how this automatic process works:

> **Causes Sleep Walking** is translated as ("etiology"[Subheading] OR "etiology"[All Fields] OR "causes"[All Fields] OR "causality"[MeSH Terms] OR "causality"[All Fields]) **AND** ("somnambulism"[MeSH Terms] OR "somnambulism"[All Fields] OR ("sleep"[All Fields] AND "walking"[All Fields]) OR "sleep walking"[All Fields])

Likewise,

> **Heart Attack Aspirin Prevention** is translated as ("myocardial infarction"[MeSH Terms] OR ("myocardial"[All Fields] AND "infarction"[All Fields]) OR "myocardial infarction"[All Fields] OR ("heart"[All Fields] AND "attack"[All Fields]) OR "heart attack"[All Fields]) **AND** ("aspirin"[MeSH Terms] OR "aspirin"[All Fields]) **AND** ("prevention and control"[Subheading] OR ("prevention"[All Fields] AND "control"[All Fields]) OR "prevention and control"[All Fields] OR "prevention"[All Fields])

The new PubMed interface, launched in October 2009, encourages the use of such quick, Google-like search formulations; they have also been described as 'telegram' searches.[9]

Comprehensive searches

For comprehensive, optimal searches in PubMed, it is necessary to have a thorough understanding of its core component, MEDLINE, and especially of the MeSH (Medical Subject Headings) controlled vocabulary used to index MEDLINE articles. They may also require complex search strategies, use of field names (tags), proper use of limits and other features, and are best carried out by PubMed search specialists or librarians,[10] who are able to select the right type of search and carefully adjust it for recall and precision.[11]

Clinical queries/systematic reviews

A special feature of PubMed is its "Clinical Queries" section, where "Clinical Categories", "Systematic Reviews", and "Medical Genetics" subjects can be searched, with study-type 'filters' automatically applied to identify substantial, robust studies.[12] As these 'clinical queries' can generate small sets of robust studies with considerable precision, it has been suggested that this PubMed section can be used as a 'point-of-care' resource.[13]

Related articles

A reference which is judged particularly relevant can be marked and "related articles" can be identified. If relevant, several studies can be selected and related articles to all of them can be generated (on PubMed or any of the other NCBI Entrez databases) using the 'Find related data' option. The related articles are then listed in order of "relatedness". To create these lists of related articles, PubMed compares words from the title and abstract of each citation, as well as the MeSH headings assigned, using a powerful word-weighted algorithm.[14] The 'related articles' function has been judged to be so precise that some researchers suggest it can be used instead of a full search.[15]

Mapping to MeSH headings and subheadings

A strong feature of PubMed is its ability to automatically link to MeSH terms and subheadings. Examples would be: "bad breath" links to (and includes in the search) "halitosis", "heart attack" to "myocardial infarction", "breast cancer" to "breast neoplasms". Where appropriate, these MeSH terms are automatically "expanded", that is, include more specific terms. Terms like "nursing" are automatically linked to "Nursing [MeSH]" or "Nursing [Subheading]". This important feature makes PubMed searches automatically more sensitive and avoids false-negative (missed) hits by compensating for the diversity of medical terminology.

My NCBI

The PubMed optional facility "My NCBI" (with free registration) provides tools for

- saving searches
- filtering search results
- setting up automatic updates sent by e-mail
- saving sets of references retrieved as part of a PubMed search
- configuring display formats or highlighting search terms

and a wide range of other options.[16] The "My NCBI" area can be accessed from any computer with web-access. An earlier version of "My NCBI" was called "PubMed Cubby".[17]

LinkOut

LinkOut, a NLM facility to link (and make available full-text) local journal holdings.[18] Some 3,200 sites (mainly academic institutions) participate in this NLM facility (as of March 2010), from Aalborg University in Denmark to ZymoGenetics in Seattle.[19] Users at these institutions see their institutions logo within the PubMed search result (if the journal is held at that institution) and can access the full-text.

PubMed for handhelds/mobiles

PubMed/MEDLINE can be accessed via handheld devices, using for instance the "PICO" option (for focused clinical questions) created by the NLM.[20] A "PubMed Mobile" option, providing access to a mobile friendly, simplified PubMed version, is also available.[21]

askMEDLINE

askMEDLINE, a free-text, natural language query tool for MEDLINE/PubMed, developed by the NLM, also suitable for handhelds.[22]

PubMed identifier

A **PMID** (PubMed identifier or PubMed unique identifier)[23] is a unique number assigned to each PubMed record.

The assignment of a PMID or PMCID to a publication tells the reader nothing about the type or quality of the content. PMIDs are assigned to letters to the editor, editorial opinions, op-ed columns, and any other piece that the editor chooses to include in the journal, as well as peer-reviewed papers. The existence of the identification number is also not proof that the papers have not been retracted for fraud, incompetence, or misconduct. The announcement about any corrections to original papers may be assigned a PMID.

Alternative interfaces

The National Library of Medicine leases the MEDLINE information to a number of private vendors such as Ovid, Dialog, EBSCO, Knowledge Finder and many other commercial, non-commercial, and academic providers.[24] As of October 2008, more than 500 licences had been issued, more than 200 of them to non-US providers. As licences to use MEDLINE data are available for free, the NLM in effect provides a free testing ground for a wide range[25] of alternative interfaces and 3rd party additions to PubMed, one of a very few large, professionally curated databases which offers this option.

Lu [25] identifies a sample of 28 current and free web based PubMed versions, requiring no installation or registration, which are grouped into four categories:

- Ranking search results, for instance: eTBLAST; Hakia; MedlineRanker;[26] MiSearch;[27]
- Clustering results by topics, authors, journals etc., for instance: Anne O'Tate;[28] ClusterMed;[29]
- Enhancing semantics and visualisation, for instance: CiteXplore; EBIMed;[30] MedEvi;[31]
- Improved search interface and retrieval experience, for instance: askMEDLINE;[32][33] BabelMeSH;[34]PubCrawler;[35]

As most of these and other alternatives rely essentially on PubMed/MEDLINE data leased under license from the NLM/PubMed, the term "PubMed derivatives" has been suggested.[25]

References

[1] http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/

[2] "PubMed Celebrates its 10th Anniversary" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/so06/so06_pm_10.html). *Technical Bulletin*. United States National Library of Medicine. 2006-10-05. . Retrieved 2011-03-22.

[3] "PubMed: MEDLINE Retrieval on the World Wide Web" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/factsheets/pubmed.html). *Fact Sheet*. United States National Library of Medicine. 2002-06-07. . Retrieved 2011-03-22.

[4] Roberts, R. J. (2001). "PubMed Central: The GenBank of the published literature". *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **98** (2): 381–382. Bibcode 2001PNAS...98..381R. doi:10.1073/pnas.98.2.381. PMC 33354. PMID 11209037.

[5] McEntyre, J. R.; Ananiadou, S.; Andrews, S.; Black, W. J.; Boulderstone, R.; Buttery, P.; Chaplin, D.; Chevuru, S. et al. (2010). "UKPMC: A full text article resource for the life sciences". *Nucleic Acids Research* **39** (Database issue): D58–D65. doi:10.1093/nar/gkq1063. PMC 3013671. PMID 21062818.

[6] "NLM Catalogue: Journals referenced in the NCBI Databases" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nlmcatalog/journals). NCBI. 2011. .

[7] "PubMed Help. NCBI Help Manual" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK3830/). NCBI. 2005. .

[8] "Simple Subject Search with Quiz" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/bsd/viewlet/search/subject/subject.html). NCBI. 2010. .

[9] Clarke J, Wentz R (September 2000). "Pragmatic approach is effective in evidence based health care". *BMJ* **321** (7260): 566–567. doi:10.1136/bmj.321.7260.566/a. PMC 1118450. PMID 10968827.

[10] Jadad AR, McQuay HJ (July 1993). "Searching the literature. Be systematic in your searching". *BMJ* **307** (6895): 66. PMC 1678459. PMID 8343701.

[11] Allison JJ, Kiefe CI, Carter J, Centor RM (Spring 1999). "The art and science of searching MEDLINE to answer clinical questions. Finding the right number of articles.". *Int J Technol Assess Health Care* **15** (2): 281–296. PMID 10507188.

[12] "Clinical Queries Filter Terms explained" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query/static/clinicaltable.html). NCBI. 2010. .

[13] Glasziou, P. (2007). "Do all fractures need full immobilisation?". *BMJ* **335** (7620): 612–613. doi:10.1136/bmj.39272.565810.80. PMC 1988981. PMID 17884906.

[14] "Computation of Related Articles explained" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/bv.fcgi?rid=helppubmed.section.pubmedhelp.Appendices#pubmedhelp.Computation_of_Relat). NCBI. .

[15] Chang AA, Heskett KM, Davidson TM (February 2006). "Searching the literature using medical subject headings versus text word with PubMed". *Laryngoscope* **116** (2): 366–340. doi:10.1097/01.mlg.0000195371.72887.a2. PMID 16467730.

[16] "My NCBI explained" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK3842/). NCBI. 13 December 2010. .

[17] "PubMed Cubby" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/so00/so00_hands_on_register.html). *Technical Bulletin*. United States National Library of Medicine. 2000. .

[18] "LinkOut Overview" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/projects/linkout/). NCBI. 2010. .

[19] "LinkOut Participants 2011" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/projects/linkout/journals/htmllists.cgi?type_id=6). NCBI. 2011. .

[20] "PubMed via handhelds (PICO)" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/mj04/mj04_pico.html). *Technical Bulletin*. United States National Library of Medicine. 2004. .

[21] "PubMed Mobile Beta" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/techbull/ma11/ma11_pm_mobile_beta.html). *Technical Bulletin*. United States National Library of Medicine. 2011. .

[22] "askMedline" (http://askmedline.nlm.nih.gov/ask/ask.php). NCBI. 2005. .
[23] "Search Field Descriptions and Tags" (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/bv.fcgi?rid=helppubmed.section.pubmedhelp.Search_Field_Descrip). National Center for Biotechnology Information. . Retrieved 27 November 2008.
[24] "Leasing journal citations from PubMed/Medline" (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/databases/journal.html). NLM. 2011. .
[25] Lu, Z. (2011). "PubMed and beyond: A survey of web tools for searching biomedical literature". *Database* **2011**: baq036–baq036. doi:10.1093/database/baq036. PMC 3025693. PMID 21245076.
[26] Fontaine, J. -F.; Barbosa-Silva, A.; Schaefer, M.; Huska, M. R.; Muro, E. M.; Andrade-Navarro, M. A. (2009). "MedlineRanker: Flexible ranking of biomedical literature". *Nucleic Acids Research* **37** (Web Server issue): W141–W146. doi:10.1093/nar/gkp353. PMC 2703945. PMID 19429696.
[27] States, D. J.; Ade, A. S.; Wright, Z. C.; Bookvich, A. V.; Athey, B. D. (2009). "MiSearch adaptive pubMed search tool". *Bioinformatics* **25** (7): 974–976. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btn033. PMC 2660869. PMID 18326507.
[28] Smalheiser, N. R.; Zhou, W.; Torvik, V. I. (2008). "Anne O'Tate: A tool to support user-driven summarization, drill-down and browsing of PubMed search results". *Journal of Biomedical Discovery and Collaboration* **3**: 2. doi:10.1186/1747-5333-3-2. PMC 2276193. PMID 18279519.
[29] "ClusterMed" (http://demos.vivisimo.com/clustermed). Vivisimo Clustering Engine. 2011. .
[30] Rebholz-Schuhmann, D.; Kirsch, H.; Arregui, M.; Gaudan, S.; Riethoven, M.; Stoehr, P. (2007). "EBIMed--text crunching to gather facts for proteins from Medline". *Bioinformatics* **23** (2): e237–e244. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btl302. PMID 17237098.
[31] Kim, J.-J.; Pezik, P.; Rebholz-Schuhmann, D. (2008). "MedEvi: Retrieving textual evidence of relations between biomedical concepts from Medline". *Bioinformatics* **24** (11): 1410–1412. doi:10.1093/bioinformatics/btn117. PMC 2387223. PMID 18400773.
[32] Fontelo, P.; Liu, F.; Ackerman, M.; Schardt, C.; Keitz, S. (2006). "AskMEDLINE: A report on a year-long experience". *AMIA ... Annual Symposium proceedings / AMIA Symposium. AMIA Symposium*: 923. PMC 1839379. PMID 17238542.
[33] Fontelo, P.; Liu, F.; Ackerman, M. (2005). "MeSH Speller + askMEDLINE: Auto-completes MeSH terms then searches MEDLINE/PubMed via free-text, natural language queries". *AMIA ... Annual Symposium proceedings / AMIA Symposium. AMIA Symposium*: 957. PMC 1513542. PMID 16779244.
[34] Fontelo, P.; Liu, F.; Leon, S.; Anne, A.; Ackerman, M. (2007). "PICO Linguist and BabelMeSH: Development and partial evaluation of evidence-based multilanguage search tools for MEDLINE/PubMed". *Studies in health technology and informatics* **129** (Pt 1): 817–821. PMID 17911830.
[35] Hokamp, K.; Wolfe, K. H. (2004). "PubCrawler: Keeping up comfortably with PubMed and GenBank". *Nucleic Acids Research* **32** (Web Server issue): W16–W19. doi:10.1093/nar/gkh453. PMC 441591. PMID 15215341.

External links

- Official website (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/)
- PubMed Mobile (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/m/pubmed/)
- PubMed Online Tutorials (http://www.nlm.nih.gov/bsd/disted/pubmed.html)
- PubMed Help (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK3827/)
- Other PubMed Search Engines Resource Guide (http://guides.library.vcu.edu/content.php?pid=111410)
- Comparison of PubMed mobile apps (http://www.imedicalapps.com/2011/01/best-top-pubmed-iphone-ipad-medical-apps/)

Cannabinoid

Cannabinoids are a class of diverse chemical compounds that activate cannabinoid receptors. These include the endocannabinoids (produced naturally in the body by humans and animals),[1] the phytocannabinoids(found in cannabis and some other plants), and synthetic cannabinoids (produced chemically by humans). The most notable cannabinoid is the phytocannabinoid Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), the primary psychoactive compound of cannabis.[2][3] However, there are known to exist numerous other cannabinoids with varied effects.

Synthetic cannabinoids encompass a variety of distinct chemical classes: the classical cannabinoids structurally related to THC, the nonclassical cannabinoids (cannabimimetics) including the aminoalkylindoles, 1,5-diarylpyrazoles, quinolines, and arylsulphonamides, as well as eicosanoids related to the endocannabinoids.[2]

Cannabinoid receptors

Before the 1980s, it was often speculated that cannabinoids produced their physiological and behavioral effects via nonspecific interaction with cell membranes, instead of interacting with specific membrane-bound receptors. The discovery of the first cannabinoid receptors in the 1980s helped to resolve this debate. These receptors are common in animals, and have been found in mammals, birds, fish, and reptiles. At present, there are two known types of cannabinoid receptors, termed CB_1 and CB_2,[1] with mounting evidence of more.[4] The human brain has more cannabinoid receptors than any other GPCR type.[5]

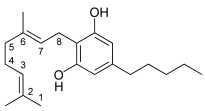
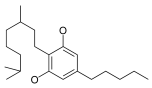
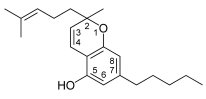
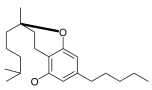
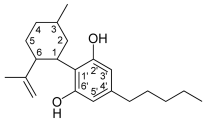
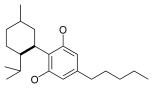
Cannabinoid receptor type 1

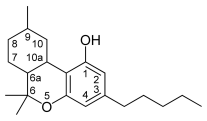
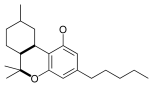
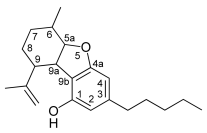
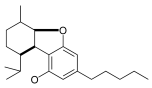
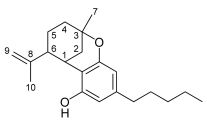
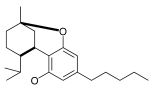
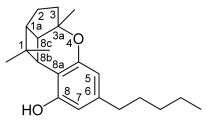
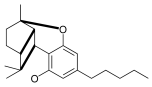
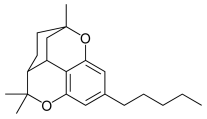
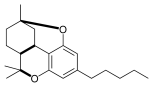
CB_1 receptors are found primarily in the brain, to be specific in the basal ganglia and in the limbic system, including the hippocampus.[1] They are also found in the cerebellum and in both male and female reproductive systems. CB_1 receptors are absent in the medulla oblongata, the part of the brain stem responsible for respiratory and cardiovascular functions. Thus, there is not the risk of respiratory or cardiovascular failure that can be produced by some drugs. CB_1 receptors appear to be responsible for the euphoric and anticonvulsive effects of cannabis.

Cannabinoid receptor type 2

CB_2 receptors are predominantly found in the immune system, or immune-derived cells[6] with the greatest density in the spleen. While found only in the peripheral nervous system, a report does indicate that CB_2 is expressed by a subpopulation of microglia in the human cerebellum .[7] CB_2 receptors appear to be responsible for the anti-inflammatory and possibly other therapeutic effects of cannabis.[6]

Phytocannabinoids

Type	Skeleton	Cyclization
Cannabigerol-type **CBG**		
Cannabichromene-type **CBC**		
Cannabidiol-type **CBD**		

Tetrahydrocannabinol- and Cannabinol-type **THC, CBN**		
Cannabielsoin-type **CBE**		
iso-Tetrahydrocannabinol-type ***iso*-THC**		
Cannabicyclol-type **CBL**		
Cannabicitran-type **CBT**		
Main classes of natural cannabinoids		

Phytocannabinoids (also called *natural cannabinoids*, *herbal cannabinoids*, and *classical cannabinoids*) are known to occur in several different plant species. These include *Cannabis sativa*, *Cannabis indica*, *Echinacea purpurea*, *Echinacea angustifolia*, *Echinacea pallida*, *Acmella oleracea*, *Helichrysum umbraculigerum*, and *Radula marginata*.[8] The best known herbal cannabinoids are Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) from *Cannabis* and the lipophilic alkamides (alkylamides) from *Echinacea* species.[8]

A significant number of cannabinoids are found in both *Cannabis* and *Echinacea* plants. In *Cannabis*, these cannabinoids are concentrated in a viscous resin produced in structures known as glandular trichomes. In *Echinacea* species, cannabinoids are found throughout the plant structure, but are most concentrated in the roots and stems.[9] Tea (Camellia sinensis) catechins have an affinity for human cannabinoid receptors.[10]

Phytocannabinoids are nearly insoluble in water but are soluble in lipids, alcohols, and other non-polar organic solvents. However, as phenols, they form more water-soluble phenolate salts under strongly alkaline conditions.

All-natural cannabinoids are derived from their respective 2-carboxylic acids (2-COOH) by decarboxylation (catalyzed by heat, light, or alkaline conditions).

Types

At least 85 different cannabinoids have been isolated from the *Cannabis* plant.[11] At least 25 different cannabinoids have been isolated from *Echinacea* species.[12] To the right, the main classes of cannabinoids from *Cannabis* are shown. All classes derive from cannabigerol-type compounds and differ mainly in the way this precursor is cyclized.

Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), cannabidiol (CBD), cannabinol (CBN), and Dodeca-2E,4E,8Z,10E/Z-tetraenoic-acid-isobutylamides (from *Echinacea* species) are the most prevalent natural cannabinoids and have received the most study. Other common cannabinoids are listed below:

- CBG (Cannabigerol)
- CBC (Cannabichromene)
- CBL (Cannabicyclol)
- CBV (Cannabivarin)
- THCV (Tetrahydrocannabivarin)

- CBDV (Cannabidivarin)
- CBCV (Cannabichromevarin)
- CBGV (Cannabigerovarin)
- CBGM (Cannabigerol Monomethyl Ether)

Tetrahydrocannabinol

Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) is the primary psychoactive component of the plant. It appears to ease moderate pain (analgesic) and to be neuroprotective. THC has approximately equal affinity for the CB_1 and CB_2 receptors.[13]

Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9-THC, THC) and *delta*-8-tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^8-THC), mimic the action of anandamide, a neurotransmitter produced naturally in the body. These two THC's produce the effects associated with cannabis by binding to the CB_1 cannabinoid receptors in the brain.

Cannabidiol

Cannabidiol (CBD) is not particularly psychoactive in and of itself, and was thought not to affect the psychoactivity of THC.[14] However, recent evidence shows that smokers of cannabis with a higher CBD/THC ratio were less likely to experience schizophrenia-like symptoms.[15] This is supported by psychological tests, in which participants experience less intense psychotic-like effects when intravenous THC was co-administered with CBD (as measured with a PANSS test).[16] Cannabidiol has little affinity for CB_1 and CB_2 receptors but acts as an indirect antagonist of cannabinoid agonists.[17] Recently it was found to be an antagonist at the putative new cannabinoid receptor, GPR55, a GPCR expressed in the caudate nucleus and putamen.[18] Cannabidiol has also been shown to act as a $5\text{-}HT_{1A}$ receptor agonist,[19] an action that is involved in its antidepressant,[20][21] anxiolytic,[21][22] and neuroprotective[23][24] effects.

It appears to relieve convulsion, inflammation, anxiety, and nausea.[25] CBD has a greater affinity for the CB_2 receptor than for the CB_1 receptor.[25]

CBD shares a precursor with THC and is the main cannabinoid in low-THC *Cannabis* strains. CBD apparently plays a role in preventing the short-term memory loss associated with THC in mammals.

Cannabinol

Cannabinol (CBN) is the primary product of THC degradation, and there is usually little of it in a fresh plant. CBN content increases as THC degrades in storage, and with exposure to light and air. It is only mildly psychoactive. Its affinity to the CB_2 receptor is higher than for the CB_1 receptor.[26]

Cannabigerol

Cannabigerol (CBG) is non-psychotomimetic but still affects the overall effects of Cannabis. It acts as an α_2-adrenergic receptor agonist, $5\text{-}HT_{1A}$ receptor antagonist, and CB_1 receptor antagonist.[27] It also binds to the CB_2 receptor.[27]

Tetrahydrocannabivarin

Tetrahydrocannabivarin (THCV) is prevalent in certain central Asian and southern African strains of *Cannabis*.[28][29] It is an antagonist of THC at CB_1 receptors and attenuates the psychoactive effects of THC.[30]

Cannabidivarin

Although cannabidivarin (CBDV) is usually a minor constituent of the cannabinoid profile, enhanced levels of CBDV have been reported in feral plants from the northwest Himalayas, and in hashish from Nepal.[31][29]

Cannabichromene

Cannabichromene (CBC) is non-psychoactive and does not affect the psychoactivity of THC .[14]

Double bond position

In addition, each of the compounds above may be in different forms depending on the position of the double bond in the alicyclic carbon ring. There is potential for confusion because there are different numbering systems used to describe the position of this double bond. Under the dibenzopyran numbering system widely used today, the major form of THC is called Δ^9-THC, while the minor form is called Δ^8-THC. Under the alternate terpene numbering system, these same compounds are called Δ^1-THC and Δ^6-THC, respectively.

Length

Most herbal cannabinoid compounds are 21-carbon compounds. However, some do not follow this rule, primarily because of variation in the length of the side-chain attached to the aromatic ring. In THC, CBD, and CBN, this side-chain is a pentyl (5-carbon) chain. In the most common homologue, the pentyl chain is replaced with a propyl (3-carbon) chain. Cannabinoids with the propyl side-chain are named using the suffix *varin*, and are designated, for example, THCV, CBDV, or CBNV.

Plant profile

Cannabis plants can exhibit wide variation in the quantity and type of cannabinoids they produce. The mixture of cannabinoids produced by a plant is known as the plant's cannabinoid profile. Selective breeding has been used to control the genetics of plants and modify the cannabinoid profile. For example, strains that are used as fiber (commonly called hemp) are bred such that they are low in psychoactive chemicals like THC. Strains used in medicine are often bred for high CBD content, and strains used for recreational purposes are usually bred for high THC content or for a specific chemical balance.

Quantitative analysis of a plant's cannabinoid profile is often determined by gas chromatography (GC), or more reliably by gas chromatography combined with mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Liquid chromatography (LC) techniques are also possible, and, unlike GC methods, can differentiate between the acid and neutral forms of the cannabinoids. There have been systematic attempts to monitor the cannabinoid profile of cannabis over time, but their accuracy is impeded by the illegal status of the plant in many countries.

Pharmacology

Cannabinoids can be administered by smoking, vaporizing, oral ingestion, transdermal patch, intravenous injection, sublingual absorption, or rectal suppository. Once in the body, most cannabinoids are metabolized in the liver, especially by cytochrome P450 mixed-function oxidases, mainly CYP 2C9. Thus supplementing with CYP 2C9 inhibitors leads to extended intoxication.

Some is also stored in fat in addition to being metabolized in liver. Δ^9-THC is metabolized to 11-hydroxy-Δ^9-THC, which is then metabolized to 9-carboxy-THC. Some cannabis metabolites can be detected in the body several weeks after administration. These metabolites are the chemicals recognized by common antibody-based "drug tests"; in the case of THC et al., these loads do not represent intoxication (compare to ethanol breath tests that measure instantaneous blood alcohol levels) but an integration of past consumption over an approximately month-long window.

Plant synthesis

Cannabinoid production starts when an enzyme causes geranyl pyrophosphate and olivetolic acid to combine and form CBG. Next, CBG is independently converted to either CBD or CBC by two separate synthase enzymes. CBD is then enzymatically cyclized to THC. For the propyl homologues (THCV, CBDV and CBNV), there is a similar pathway that is based on CBGV. Recent studies show that THC is not cyclized from CBD but rather directly from CBG. No experiment thus far has turned up an enzyme that converts CBD into THC, although it is still hypothesized.

Separation

Cannabinoids can be separated from the plant by extraction with organic solvents. Hydrocarbons and alcohols are often used as solvents. However, these solvents are flammable and many are toxic. Butane may be used, which evaporates extremely quickly. Supercritical solvent extraction with carbon dioxide is an alternative technique. Although this process requires high pressures (73 atmospheres or more), there is minimal risk of fire or toxicity, solvent removal is simple and efficient, and extract quality can be well controlled. Once extracted, cannabinoid blends can be separated into individual components using wiped film vacuum distillation or other distillation techniques. However, to produce high-purity cannabinoids, chemical synthesis or semisynthesis is generally required.

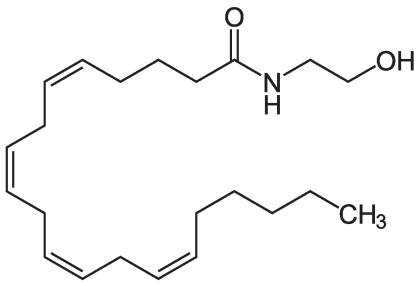
History

Cannabinoids were first discovered in the 1940s, when CBD and CBN were identified. The structure of THC was first determined in 1964.

Due to molecular similarity and ease of synthetic conversion, CBD was originally believed to be a natural precursor to THC. However, it is now known that CBD and THC are produced independently in the cannabis plant from the precursor CBG.

Endocannabinoids

Endocannabinoids are substances produced from within the body that activate cannabinoid receptors. After the discovery of the first cannabinoid receptor in 1988, scientists began searching for an endogenous ligand for the receptor.



Anandamide, an endogenous ligand of CB_1 and CB_2

Types of endocannabinoid ligands

- Arachidonoylethanolamine (Anandamide or AEA)

In 1992, in Raphael Mechoulam's lab, the first such compound was identified as arachidonoyl ethanolamine and named anandamide, a name derived from the Sanskrit word for bliss and *-amide*. Anandamide is derived from the essential fatty acid arachidonic acid. It has a pharmacology similar to THC, although its chemical structure is different. Anandamide binds to the central (CB_1) and, to a lesser extent, peripheral (CB_2) cannabinoid receptors, where it acts as a partial agonist. Anandamide is about as potent as THC at the CB_1 receptor.[32] Anandamide is found in nearly all tissues in a wide range of animals.[33] Anandamide has also been found in plants, including small amounts in chocolate.[34]

Two analogs of anandamide, 7,10,13,16-docosatetraenoylethanolamide and *homo*-γ-linolenoylethanolamine, have similar pharmacology. All of these are members of a family of signalling lipids called *N*-acylethanolamines, which also includes the noncannabimimetic palmitoylethanolamide and oleoylethanolamide, which possess anti-inflammatory and orexigenic effects, respectively. Many *N*-acylethanolamines have also been identified in plant seeds[35] and in molluscs.[36]

- 2-arachidonoyl glycerol (2-AG)

Another endocannabinoid, 2-arachidonoyl glycerol, binds to both the CB_1 and CB_2 receptors with similar affinity, acting as a full agonist at both.[32] 2-AG is present at significantly higher concentrations in the brain than anandamide,[37] and there is some controversy over whether 2-AG rather than anandamide is chiefly responsible for endocannabinoid signalling *in vivo*.[38] In particular, one *in vitro* study suggests that 2-AG is capable of stimulating higher G-protein activation than anandamide, although the physiological implications of this finding are not yet known.[39]

- 2-arachidonyl glyceryl ether (noladin ether)

In 2001, a third, ether-type endocannabinoid, 2-arachidonyl glyceryl ether (noladin ether), was isolated from porcine brain.[40] Prior to this discovery, it had been synthesized as a stable analog of 2-AG; indeed, some controversy remains over its classification as an endocannabinoid, as another group failed to detect the substance at "any appreciable amount" in the brains of several different mammalian species.[41] It binds to the CB_1 cannabinoid receptor (K_i = 21.2 nmol/L) and causes sedation, hypothermia, intestinal immobility, and mild antinociception in mice. It binds primarily to the CB_1 receptor, and only weakly to the CB_2 receptor.[32]

- N-arachidonoyl-dopamine (NADA)

Discovered in 2000, NADA preferentially binds to the CB_1 receptor.[42] Like anandamide, NADA is also an agonist for the vanilloid receptor subtype 1 (TRPV1), a member of the vanilloid receptor family.[43][44]

- Virodhamine (OAE)

A fifth endocannabinoid, virodhamine, or *O*-arachidonoyl-ethanolamine (OAE), was discovered in June 2002. Although it is a full agonist at CB_2 and a partial agonist at CB_1, it behaves as a CB_1 antagonist *in vivo*. In rats, virodhamine was found to be present at comparable or slightly lower concentrations than anandamide in the brain, but 2- to 9-fold higher concentrations peripherally.[45]

Function

Endocannabinoids serve as intercellular 'lipid messengers', signaling molecules that are released from one cell and activating the cannabinoid receptors present on other nearby cells. Although in this intercellular signaling role they are similar to the well-known monoamine neurotransmitters, such as acetylcholine and dopamine, endocannabinoids differ in numerous ways from them. For instance, they use retrograde signaling. Furthermore, endocannabinoids are lipophilic molecules that are not very soluble in water. They are not stored in vesicles, and exist as integral constituents of the membrane bilayers that make up cells. They are believed to be synthesized 'on-demand' rather than made and stored for later use. The mechanisms and enzymes underlying the biosynthesis of endocannabinoids remain elusive and continue to be an area of active research.

The endocannabinoid 2-AG has been found in bovine and human maternal milk.[46]

Retrograde signal

Conventional neurotransmitters are released from a 'presynaptic' cell and activate appropriate receptors on a 'postsynaptic' cell, where presynaptic and postsynaptic designate the sending and receiving sides of a synapse, respectively. Endocannabinoids, on the other hand, are described as retrograde transmitters because they most commonly travel 'backward' against the usual synaptic transmitter flow. They are, in effect, released from the postsynaptic cell and act on the presynaptic cell, where the target receptors are densely concentrated on axonal terminals in the zones from which conventional neurotransmitters are released. Activation of cannabinoid receptors temporarily reduces the amount of conventional neurotransmitter released. This endocannabinoid mediated system permits the postsynaptic cell to control its own incoming synaptic traffic. The ultimate effect on the endocannabinoid-releasing cell depends on the nature of the conventional transmitter being controlled. For instance, when the release of the inhibitory transmitter GABA is reduced, the net effect is an increase in the excitability of the endocannabinoid-releasing cell. On the converse, when release of the excitatory neurotransmitter glutamate is reduced, the net effect is a decrease in the excitability of the endocannabinoid-releasing cell.

Range

Endocannabinoids are hydrophobic molecules. They cannot travel unaided for long distances in the aqueous medium surrounding the cells from which they are released, and therefore act locally on nearby target cells. Hence, although emanating diffusely from their source cells, they have much more restricted spheres of influence than do hormones, which can affect cells throughout the body.

U.S. Patent no. 6630507

On October 7, 2003, a U.S. patent number 6630507 entitled "Cannabinoids as Antioxidants and Neuroprotectants" was awarded to the United States Department of Health and Human Services, based on research done at the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), and the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke (NINDS). This patent claims that cannabinoids are "useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of wide variety of oxidation associated diseases such as ischemia, age-related, inflammatory, and autoimmune diseases. The cannabinoids are found to have particular application as neuroprotectants, for example in limiting neurological damage following ischemic insults, such as stroke and trauma, or in the treatment of neurodegenerative diseases, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and HIV dementia."[47][48]

On November 17, 2011, in accordance with 35 U.S.C. 209(c)(1) and 37 CFR part 404.7(a)(1)(i), the National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services, published in the Federal Register, that it is contemplating the grant of an exclusive patent license to practice the invention embodied in U.S. Patent 6,630,507, entitled "Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants" and PCT Application Serial No. PCT/US99/08769 and foreign equivalents thereof, entitled "Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants" [HHS Ref. No. E-287-1997/2] to KannaLife Sciences Inc., which has offices in New York, U.S. This patent and its foreign

counterparts have been assigned to the Government of the United States of America. The prospective exclusive license territory may be worldwide, and the field of use may be limited to: The development and sale of cannabinoid(s) and cannabidiol(s) based therapeutics as antioxidants and neuroprotectants for use and delivery in humans, for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy, as claimed in the Licensed Patent Rights.[49]

On June 12, 2012, KannaLife Sciences, Inc. signed an exclusive license agreement with National Institutes of Health – Office of Technology Transfer ("NIH-OTT") for the Commercialization of U.S. Patent 6,630,507, "Cannabinoids as Antioxidants and Neuroprotectants" (the "'507 Patent"). The '507 Patent includes among other things, claims directed to a method of treating diseases caused by oxidative stress by administering a therapeutically effective amount of a non-psychoactive cannabinoid that has substantially no binding to the NMDA receptor. Cannabinoids are any of a group of related compounds that include cannabinol and the active constituents of cannabis (marijuana).</ref>

Synthetic and patented cannabinoids

Historically, laboratory synthesis of cannabinoids were often based on the structure of herbal cannabinoids, and a large number of analogs have been produced and tested, especially in a group led by Roger Adams as early as 1941 and later in a group led by Raphael Mechoulam. Newer compounds are no longer related to natural cannabinoids or are based on the structure of the endogenous cannabinoids.

Synthetic cannabinoids are particularly useful in experiments to determine the relationship between the structure and activity of cannabinoid compounds, by making systematic, incremental modifications of cannabinoid molecules.

Medications containing natural or synthetic cannabinoids or cannabinoid analogs:

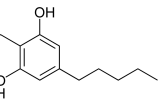
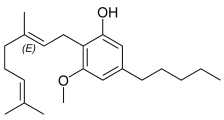
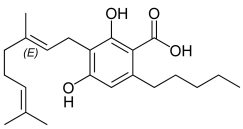
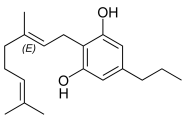
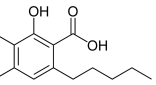
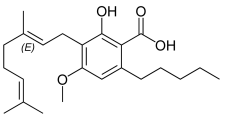
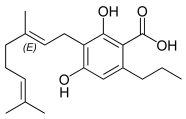
- Dronabinol (Marinol), is Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), used as an appetite stimulant, anti-emetic, and analgesic
- Nabilone (Cesamet), a synthetic cannabinoid and an analog of Marinol. It is Schedule II unlike Marinol, which is Schedule III
- Sativex, a cannabinoid extract oral spray containing THC, CBD, and other cannabinoids used for neuropathic pain and spasticity in 22 countries including England, Canada and Spain. Sativex develops whole-plant cannabinoid medicines
- Rimonabant (SR141716), a selective cannabinoid (CB_1) receptor inverse agonist used as an anti-obesity drug under the proprietary name Acomplia. It is also used for smoking cessation

Other notable synthetic cannabinoids include:

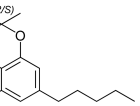
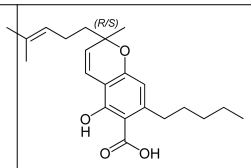
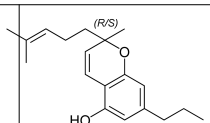
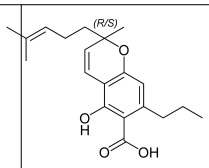
- JWH-018, a potent synthetic cannabinoid agonist discovered by Dr. John W. Huffman at Clemson University. It is being increasingly sold in legal smoke blends collectively known as "spice". Several countries and states have moved to ban it legally.
- CP-55940, produced in 1974, this synthetic cannabinoid receptor agonist is many times more potent than THC.
- Dimethylheptylpyran
- HU-210, about 100 times as potent as THC[50]
- HU-331 a potential anti-cancer drug derived from cannabidiol that specifically inhibits topoisomerase II.
- SR144528, a CB_2 receptor antagonist
- WIN 55,212-2, a potent cannabinoid receptor agonist
- JWH-133, a potent selective CB_2 receptor agonist
- Levonantradol (Nantrodolum), an anti-emetic and analgesic but not currently in use in medicine
- AM-2201, a potent cannabinoid receptor agonist.

Table of natural cannabinoids

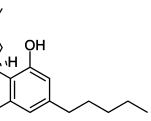
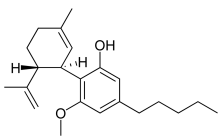
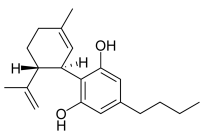
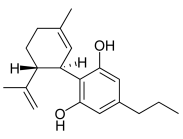
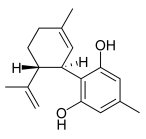
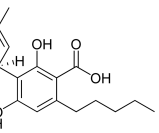
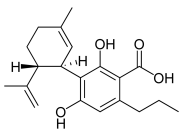
Cannabigerol-type (CBG)

 Cannabigerol **(*E*)-CBG-C_5**	 Cannabigerol monomethyl ether **(*E*)-CBGM-C_5 A**	 Cannabinerolic acid A **(Z)-CBGA-C_5 A**	 Cannabigerovarin **(*E*)-CBGV-C_3**	
 Cannabigerolic acid A **(*E*)-CBGA-C_5 A**	 Cannabigerolic acid A monomethyl ether **(*E*)-CBGAM-C_5 A**	 Cannabigerovarinic acid A **(*E*)-CBGVA-C_3 A**		

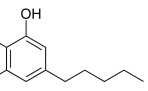
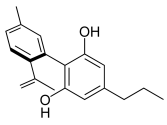
Cannabichromene-type (CBC)

 (±)-Cannabichr **CBC-C_5**	 (±)-Cannabichromenic acid A **CBCA-C_5 A**	 (±)-Cannabivarichro (±)-Cannabichromevarin **CBCV-C_3**	 (±)-Cannabichromevarinic acid A **CBCVA-C_3 A**	

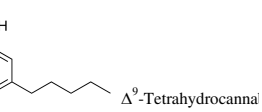
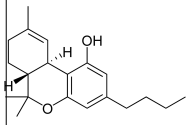
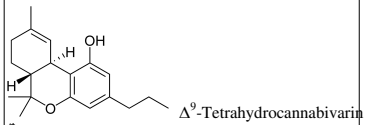
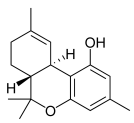
Cannabidiol-type (CBD)

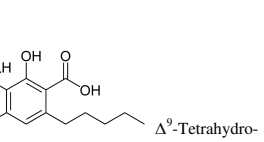
 (−)-Cannabidiol **CBD-C_5**	 Cannabidiol momomethyl ether **CBDM-C_5**	 Cannabidiol-C_4 **CBD-C_4**	 (−)-Cannabidivarin **CBDV-C_3**	 Cannabi **CBD-C_1**
 Cannabidiolic acid **CBDA-C_5**	 Cannabidivarinic acid **CBDVA-C_3**			

Cannabinodiol-type (CBND)

 Cannabinodiol **CBND-C_5**	 Cannabinodivarin **CBND-C_3**			

Tetrahydrocannabinol-type (THC)

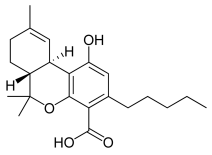
 Δ^9-Tetrahydrocanna **Δ^9-THC-C_5**	 Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol- **Δ^9-THC-C_4**	 Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabivarin **Δ^9-THCV-C_3**	 Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabiorcol **Δ^9-THCO-C_1**	



Δ^9-Tetrahydro-

cannabinolic acid A

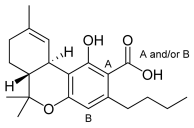
Δ^9-THCA-C_5 A



Δ^9-Tetrahydro-

cannabinolic acid B

Δ^9-THCA-C_5 B

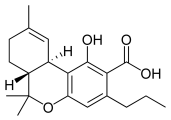


Δ^9-Tetrahydro-

cannabinolic acid-C_4

A and/or B

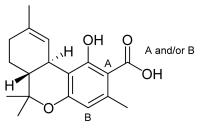
Δ^9-THCA-C_4 A and/or B



Δ^9-Tetrahydro-

cannabivarinic acid A

Δ^9-THCVA-C_3 A

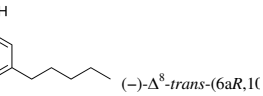


Δ^9-T

cannabiorcolic acid

A and/or B

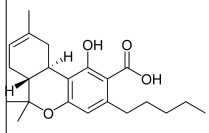
Δ^9-THCOA-C_1 A and/or



(−)-Δ^8-*trans*-(6a*R*,1(

Δ^8-Tetrahydrocannabinol

Δ^8-THC-C_5

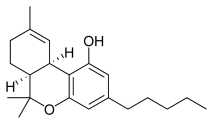


(−)-Δ^8-*trans*-(6a*R*,10a*R*)

Tetrahydrocannabinolic

acid A

Δ^8-THCA-C_5 A

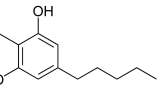


(−)-(6a*S*,10a*R*)-Δ^9-

Tetrahydrocannabinol

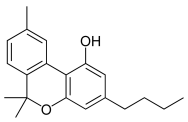
(−)-*cis*-Δ^9-THC-C_5

Cannabinol-type (CBN)



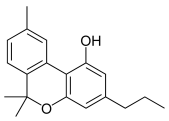
Cannabinol

CBN-C_5



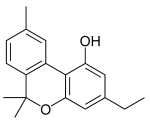
Cannabinol-C_4

CBN-C_4



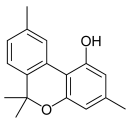
Cannabivarin

CBN-C_3



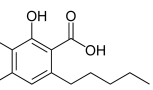
Cannabinol-C_2

CBN-C_2



Cannabi

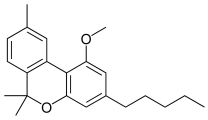
CBN-C_1



Cannabinolic

acid A

CBNA-C_5 A

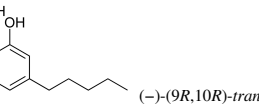


Cannabinol methyl

ether

CBNM-C_5

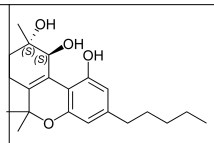
Cannabitriol-type (CBT)



(−)-(9*R*,10*R*)-*tran*

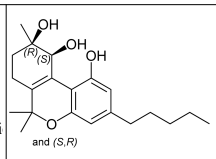
Cannabitriol

(−)-*trans*-CBT-C_5



(+)-(9*S*,10*S*)-Cannabitri

(+)-*trans*-CBT-C_5

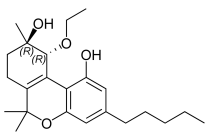


and (*S*,*R*)

(±)-(9*R*,10*S*/9*S*,10*R*)-

Cannabitriol

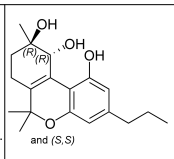
(±)-*cis*-CBT-C_5



(−)-(9*R*,10*R*)-*trans*-

10-O-Ethyl-cannabitriol

(−)-*trans*-CBT-OEt-C_5

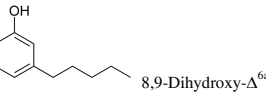


and (*S*,*S*)

(±)-(9*R*,10

Cannabitriol-C_3

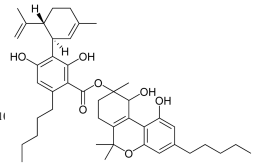
(±)-*trans*-CBT-C_3



8,9-Dihydroxy-$\Delta^{6a(10}$

tetrahydrocannabinol

8,9-Di-OH-CBT-C_5

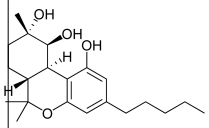


Cannabidiolic

acid A

cannabitriol ester

CBDA-C_5 9-OH-CBT-C_5 ester



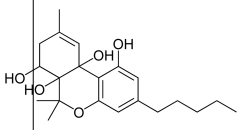
(−)-(6a*R*,9*S*,10*S*,

9,10-Dihydroxy-

hexahydrocannabinol,

Cannabiripsol

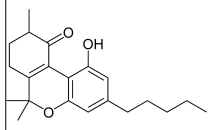
Cannabiripsol-C_5



(−)-6a,7,10a-Trihyd

Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol

(−)-Cannabitetrol

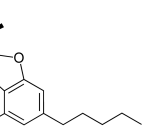


10-(

tetrahydrocannabinol

OTHC

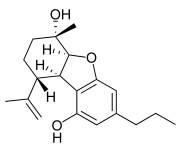
Cannabielsoin-type (CBE)



(5a*S*,6*S*,9*R*,9a*R*)-

Cannabielsoin

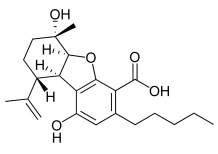
CBE-C_5



(5a*S*,6*S*,9*R*,9a*R*)-

C_3-Cannabielsoin

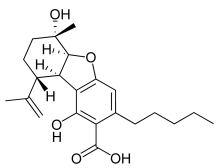
CBE-C_3



(5a*S*,6*S*,9*R*,9a*R*)-

Cannabielsoic acid A

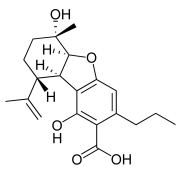
CBEA-C_5 A



(5a*S*,6*S*,9*R*,9a*R*)-

Cannabielsoic acid B

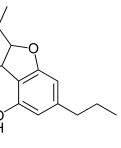
CBEA-C_5 B



(5a*S*,6*S*

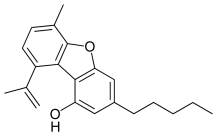
C_3-Cannabielsoic acid B

CBEA-C_3 B



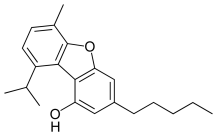
Cannabiglendol-C_3

OH-iso-HHCV-C_3



Dehydrocannabifuran

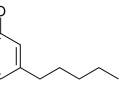
DCBF-C_5



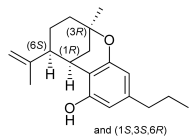
Cannabifuran

CBF-C_5

Isocannabinoids

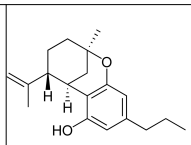


(−)-Δ^7-*trans*-(1*R*,3*R*,6*R*)-Isotetrahydrocannabinol



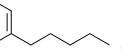
and (1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)

(±)-Δ^7-1,2-*cis*-(1*R*,3*R*,6*S*/1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-Isotetrahydrocannabivarin



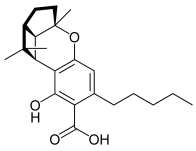
(−)-Δ^7-*trans*-(1*R*,3*R*,6*R*)-Isotetrahydrocannabivarin

Cannabicyclol-type (CBL)



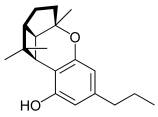
(±)-(1a*S*,3a*R*,8b*R*,8c*R*)-Cannabicyclol

CBL-C_5



(±)-(1a*S*,3a*R*,8b*R*,8c*R*)-Cannabicyclolic acid A

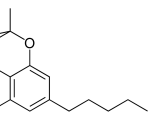
CBLA-C_5 A



(±)-(1a*S*,3a*R*,8b*R*,8c*R*)-Cannabicyclovarin

CBLV-C_3

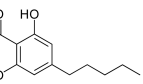
Cannabicitran-type (CBT)



Cannabicitran

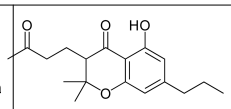
CBT-C_5

Cannabichromanone-type (CBCN)



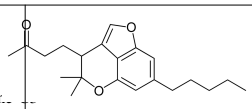
Cannabichroma

CBCN-C_5



Cannabichromanor...

CBCN-C_3



Cannabicoumaronone

CBCON-C_5

Natural occurrence

Cannabis indica may have a CBD:THC ratio 4–5 times that of *Cannabis sativa*. Cannabis strains with relatively high CBD:THC ratios are less likely to induce anxiety than vice versa. This may be due to CBD's antagonistic effects at the cannabinoid receptors, compared to THC's partial agonist effect. CBD is also a 5-HT_{1A} receptor agonist, which may also contribute to an anxiolytic effect.[51] This likely means the high concentrations of CBD found in *Cannabis indica* mitigate the anxiogenic effect of THC significantly.[51] The effects of *sativa* are well known for its cerebral high, hence used daytime as medical cannabis, while *indica* are well known for its sedative effects and preferred night time as medical cannabis.[51]

References

The bud of a *Cannabis indica* flower coated with trichomes, which may contain 4-5 times more CBD than *Cannabis sativa*

[1] Pacher P, Batkai S, Kunos G (2006). "The Endocannabinoid System as an Emerging Target of Pharmacotherapy". *Pharmacol Rev.* **58** (3): 389–462. doi:10.1124/pr.58.3.2. PMC 2241751. PMID 16968947.

[2] Lambert DM, Fowler CJ (2005). "The endocannabinoid system: drug targets, lead compounds, and potential therapeutic applications". *J. Med. Chem.* **48** (16): 5059–87. doi:10.1021/jm058183t. PMID 16078824.

[3] Roger Pertwee, ed. (2005). *Cannabinoids*. Springer-Verlag. p. 2. ISBN 3-540-22565-X.

[4] Begg M, Pacher P, Bátkai S, Osei-Hyiaman D, Offertáler L, Mo FM, Liu J, Kunos G (2005). "Evidence for novel cannabinoid receptors". *Pharmacol. Ther.* **106** (2): 133–45. doi:10.1016/j.pharmthera.2004.11.005. PMID 15866316.

[5] Boron, Boupaep, Walter, Emile (2009). *Medical Physiology*. Saunders. pp. 331. ISBN 9781416031154.

[6] Pacher P, Mechoulam R (2011). "Is lipid signaling through cannabinoid 2 receptors part of a protective system?". *Prog Lipid Res.* **50** (2): 193–211. doi:10.1016/j.plipres.2011.01.001. PMC 3062638. PMID 21295074.

[7] Núñez E, Benito C, Pazos MR, *et al.* (2004). "Cannabinoid CB_2 receptors are expressed by perivascular microglial cells in the human brain: an immunohistochemical study". *Synapse* **53** (4): 208–13. doi:10.1002/syn.20050. PMID 15266552.

[8] Woelkart, K.; Salo-Ahen, OM.; Bauer, R. (2008). "CB receptor ligands from plants.". *Curr Top Med Chem* **8** (3): 173–86. PMID 18289087.

[9] Perry, NB.; van Klink, JW.; Burgess, EJ.; Parmenter, GA. (Feb 1997). "Alkamide levels in Echinacea purpurea: a rapid analytical method revealing differences among roots, rhizomes, stems, leaves and flowers.". *Planta Med* **63** (1): 58–62. doi:10.1055/s-2006-957605. PMID 17252329.

[10] G. Korte, A. Dreiseitel, P.Schreier, A. Oemhme, S. Locher, S. Geiger, J. Heilmann, P.G. Sand pdf (2010). *Tea catechins'affinity for human cannabinoid receptors* (http://missclasses.com/mp3s/Prize CD 2010/Tea/cannaboid.pdf). **17**. . Retrieved 2012-06-21.

[11] El-Alfy, Abir T. et. al. "Antidepressant-like effect of [Delta]9-tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids isolated from Cannabis sativa L." *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior*. 2010 Jun;95(4). ISSN 0091-3057

[12] Bauer, R.; Remiger, P. (Aug 1989). "TLC and HPLC Analysis of Alkamides in Echinacea Drugs1,2.". *Planta Med* **55** (4): 367–71. doi:10.1055/s-2006-962030. PMID 17262436.

[13] Huffman JW (2000). "The search for selective ligands for the CB_2 receptor". *Curr. Pharm. Des.* **6** (13): 1323–37. doi:10.2174/1381612003399347. PMID 10903395.

[14] Ilan, A. B.; Gevins, A.; Coleman, M.; Elsohly, M. A.; De Wit, H. (2005). "Neurophysiological and subjective profile of marijuana with varying concentrations of cannabinoids". *Behavioural Pharmacology* **16** (5–6): 487–496. PMID 16148455.

[15] Morgan CJ, Curran HV (April 2008). "Effects of cannabidiol on schizophrenia-like symptoms in people who use cannabis". *The British journal of psychiatry : the journal of mental science* **192** (4): 306–7. doi:10.1192/bjp.bp.107.046649. PMID 18378995.

[16] "Should I Smoke Dope?" (http://www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/b009nyxf). . Retrieved 2008-05-24.

[17] Mechoulam, R.; M. Peters, Murillo-Rodriguez (21 Aug 2007). "Cannabidiol - recent advances" (http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/115806131/abstract). *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **4** (8): 1678–1692. doi:10.1002/cbdv.200790147. PMID 17712814. .

[18] Ryberg E, Larsson N, Sjögren S, *et al.* (2007). "The orphan receptor GPR55 is a novel cannabinoid receptor". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **152** (7): 1092–101. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0707460. PMC 2095107. PMID 17876302.

[19] Russo EB, Burnett A, Hall B, Parker KK (August 2005). "Agonistic properties of cannabidiol at 5-HT1a receptors". *Neurochemical Research* **30** (8): 1037–43. doi:10.1007/s11064-005-6978-1. PMID 16258853.

[20] Zanelati T, Biojone C, Moreira F, Guimarães F, Joca S (December 2009). "Antidepressant-like effects of cannabidiol in mice: possible involvement of 5-HT1A receptors". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **159** (1): 122–8. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2009.00521.x. PMC 2823358. PMID 20002102.

[21] Resstel LB, Tavares RF, Lisboa SF, Joca SR, Corrêa FM, Guimarães FS (January 2009). "5-HT1A receptors are involved in the cannabidiol-induced attenuation of behavioural and cardiovascular responses to acute restraint stress in rats". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **156** (1): 181–8. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2008.00046.x. PMC 2697769. PMID 19133999.

[22] Campos AC, Guimarães FS (August 2008). "Involvement of 5HT1A receptors in the anxiolytic-like effects of cannabidiol injected into the dorsolateral periaqueductal gray of rats". *Psychopharmacology* **199** (2): 223–30. doi:10.1007/s00213-008-1168-x. PMID 18446323.

[23] Mishima K, Hayakawa K, Abe K, *et al.* (May 2005). "Cannabidiol prevents cerebral infarction via a serotonergic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-dependent mechanism" (http://stroke.ahajournals.org/cgi/pmidlookup?view=long&pmid=15845890). *Stroke; a Journal of Cerebral Circulation* **36** (5): 1077–82. doi:10.1161/01.STR.0000163083.59201.34. PMID 15845890. .

[24] Hayakawa K, Mishima K, Nozako M, *et al.* (March 2007). "Repeated treatment with cannabidiol but not Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol has a neuroprotective effect without the development of tolerance" (http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0028-3908(06)00392-3). *Neuropharmacology* **52** (4): 1079–87. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2006.11.005. PMID 17320118. .

[25] Mechoulam R, Peters M, Murillo-Rodriguez E, Hanuš LO (August 2007). "Cannabidiol--recent advances". *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **4** (8): 1678–92. doi:10.1002/cbdv.200790147. PMID 17712814.

[26] Mahadevan A, Siegel C, Martin BR, Abood ME, Beletskaya I, Razdan RK (October 2000). "Novel cannabinol probes for CB_1 and CB_2 cannabinoid receptors". *Journal of Medical Chemistry* **43** (20): 3778–85. doi:10.1021/jm0001572. PMID 11020293.

[27] Cascio MG, Gauson LA, Stevenson LA, Ross RA, Pertwee R (December 2009). "Evidence that the plant cannabinoid cannabigerol is a highly potent α2-adrenoceptor agonist and moderately potent 5HT1A receptor antagonist". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **159** (1): 129–41. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2009.00515.x. PMC 2823359. PMID 20002104.

[28] Baker, P.B., T.A. Gough and B.J. Taylor. 1980. Illicitly imported *Cannabis* products: some physical and chemical features indicative of their origin. Bulletin on Narcotics 32(2): 31-40.

[29] Hillig Karl W., Mahlberg Paul G. (2004). "A chemotaxonomic analysis of cannabinoid variation in *Cannabis* (Cannabaceae)". *American Journal of Botany* **91** (6): 966–975.

[30] *Evidence that the plant cannabinoid Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabivarin is a cannabinoid CB_1 and CB_2 receptor antagonist* (http://www.nature.com/bjp/journal/v146/n7/abs/0706414a.html). **146**. . Retrieved 2007-06-24.

[31] Merkus Frans W.H.M. (1971). "Cannabivarin and tetrahydrocannabivarin, two new constituents of hashish". *Nature* **232**: 579–580.

[32] Grotenhermen F. (Oct 2005). "Cannabinoids". *Current Drug Targets - CNS & Neurological Disorders* **4** (5): 507–30. doi:10.2174/156800705774322111. PMID 16266285.

[33] Martin BR, Mechoulam R, Razdan RK (1999). "Discovery and characterization of endogenous cannabinoids". *Life Sciences* **65** (6–7): 573–95. doi:10.1016/S0024-3205(99)00281-7. PMID 10462059.

[34] di Tomaso E, Beltramo M, Piomelli D. (Aug 1996). "Brain cannabinoids in chocolate". *Nature* **382** (6593): 677–8. doi:10.1038/382677a0. PMID 8751435.

[35] Chapman, K. D.; Venables, B.; Markovic, R.; Blair Jr, R. W.; Bettinger, C. (1999). "N-Acylethanolamines in Seeds. Quantification of Molecular Species and Their Degradation upon Imbibition". *Plant physiology* **120** (4): 1157–1164. PMC 59349. PMID 10444099.

[36] Sepe, N.; De Petrocellis, L.; Montanaro, F.; Cimino, G.; Di Marzo, V. (1998). "Bioactive long chain N-acylethanolamines in five species of edible bivalve molluscs. Possible implications for mollusc physiology and sea food industry". *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta* **1389** (2): 101–111. doi:10.1016/S0005-2760(97)00132-X. PMID 9461251.

[37] Stella N, Schweitzer P, Piomelli D. (Aug 1997). "A second endogenous cannabinoid that modulates long-term potentiation". *Nature* **388** (6644): 773–8. doi:10.1038/42015. PMID 9285589.

[38] Pacher P, Bátkai S, Kunos G (2006). "The Endocannabinoid System as an Emerging Target of Pharmacotherapy". *Pharmacological reviews* **58** (3): 389–462. doi:10.1124/pr.58.3.2. PMC 2241751. PMID 16968947.

[39] Savinainen JR, Jarvinen T, Laine K, Laitinen JT. (Oct 2001). "Despite substantial degradation, 2-arachidonoylglycerol is a potent full efficacy agonist mediating CB1 receptor-dependent G-protein activation in rat cerebellar membranes". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **134** (3): 664–72. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0704297. PMC 1572991. PMID 11588122.

[40] Hanuš L, Abu-Lafi S, Fride E, *et al.* (2001). "2-Arachidonyl glyceryl ether, an endogenous agonist of the cannabinoid CB1 receptor". *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* **98** (7): 3662–5. doi:10.1073/pnas.061029898. PMC 31108. PMID 11259648.

[41] Oka S, Tsuchie A, Tokumura A, Muramatsu M, Suhara Y, Takayama H, Waku K, Sugiura T. (Jun 2003). "Ether-linked analogue of 2-arachidonoylglycerol (noladin ether) was not detected in the brains of various mammalian species". *Journal of Neurochemistry* **85** (6): 1374–81. doi:10.1046/j.1471-4159.2003.01804.x. PMID 12787057.

[42] Bisogno, T., D. Melck, M. Bobrov, N. M. Gretskaya, V. V. Bezuglov, L. De Petrocellis, V. Di Marzo. "N-acyl-dopamines: novel synthetic CB_1 cannabinoid-receptor ligands and inhibitors of anandamide inactivation with cannabimimetic activity in vitro and in vivo." *The Biochemical Journal*. 2000 Nov 1;351 Pt 3:817-24. PMID 11042139

[43] Bisogno T, Ligresti A, Di Marzo V. (Jun 2005). "The endocannabinoid signalling system: biochemical aspects". *Pharmacology, Biochemistry, and Behavior* **81** (2): 224–38. doi:10.1016/j.pbb.2005.01.027. PMID 15935454.

[44] Ralevic V. (July 2003). "Cannabinoid modulation of peripheral autonomic and sensory neurotransmission". *European Journal of Pharmacology* **472** (1–2): 1–21. doi:10.1016/S0014-2999(03)01813-2. PMID 12860468.

[45] Porter AC, Sauer JM, Knierman MD, Becker GW, Berna MJ, Bao J, Nomikos GG, Carter P, Bymaster FP, Leese AB, Felder CC. (June 2002). "Characterization of a Novel Endocannabinoid, Virodhamine, with Antagonist Activity at the CB_1 Receptor" (http://jpet.aspetjournals.org/cgi/reprint/301/3/1020.pdf). *The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* **301** (3): 1020–1024. doi:10.1124/jpet.301.3.1020. PMID 12023533. .

[46] Fride E, Bregman T, Kirkham TC. (April 2005). "Endocannabinoids and food intake: newborn suckling and appetite regulation in adulthood" (http://www.ebmonline.org/cgi/reprint/230/4/225.pdf). *Experimental Biology and Medicine* **230** (4): 225–234. PMID 15792943. .

[47] US patent 6630507 (http://worldwide.espacenet.com/textdoc?DB=EPODOC&IDX=US6630507), Hampson, Aidan J.; Axelrod, Julius; Grimaldi, Maurizio, "Cannabinoids as antioxidants and neuroprotectants", issued 2003-10-07

[48] U.S. Patent 6630507. (http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=/netahtml/PTO/srchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=6630507.PN.&OS=PN/6630507&RS=PN/6630507)

[49] (http://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2011/11/17/2011-29726/prospective-grant-of-exclusive-license-development-of-cannabinoids-and-cannabidiols-based)

[50] http://www.marijuana.org/mydna10-12-05.htm

[51] J. E. Joy, S. J. Watson, Jr., and J. A. Benson, Jr. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing The Science Base* (http://books.nap.edu/html/marimed/). Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences Press. ISBN 0-585-05800-8. .

Further reading

- De Meijer, E. P.; Bagatta, M.; Carboni, A.; Crucitti, P.; Moliterni, V. M.; Ranalli, P.; Mandolino, G. (2003). "The inheritance of chemical phenotype in Cannabis sativa L". *Genetics* **163** (1): 335–346. PMC 1462421. PMID 12586720.
- Devane WA, Hanuš L, Breuer A, *et al.* (1992). "Isolation and structure of a brain constituent that binds to the cannabinoid receptor". *Science* **258** (5090): 1946–9. doi:10.1126/science.1470919. PMID 1470919.
- Elsohly MA, Slade D (2005). "Chemical constituents of marijuana: the complex mixture of natural cannabinoids". *Life Sci.* **78** (5): 539–48. doi:10.1016/j.lfs.2005.09.011. PMID 16199061.
- Hanuš L, Gopher A, Almog S, Mechoulam R (1993). "Two new unsaturated fatty acid ethanolamides in brain that bind to the cannabinoid receptor". *J. Med. Chem.* **36** (20): 3032–4. doi:10.1021/jm00072a026. PMID 8411021.
- Hanuš L (1987). "Biogenesis of cannabinoid substances in the plant". *Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis Facultatis Medicae* **116**: 47–53. PMID 2962461.
- Hanuš L., Krejčí Z. (1975). "Isolation of two new cannabinoid acids from *Cannabis sativa L.* of Czechoslovak origin". *Acta Univ. Olomuc., Fac. Med* **74**: 161–166.
- Hanuš L., Krejčí Z., Hruban L. (1975). "Isolation of cannabidiolic acid from Turkish variety of cannabis cultivated for fibre". *Acta Univ. Olomuc., Fac. Med* **74**: 167–172.
- Köfalvi, A. (2008). Köfalvi, Attila. ed. *Cannabinoids and the Brain*. doi:10.1007/978-0-387-74349-3. ISBN 978-0-387-74348-6.
- Mechoulam R, Ben-Shabat S, Hanuš L, *et al.* (1995). "Identification of an endogenous 2-monoglyceride, present in canine gut, that binds to cannabinoid receptors". *Biochem. Pharmacol.* **50** (1): 83–90. doi:10.1016/0006-2952(95)00109-D. PMID 7605349.
- Nicoll RA, Alger BE (2004). "The brain's own marijuana". *Sci. Am.* **291** (6): 68–75. doi:10.1038/scientificamerican1204-68. PMID 15597982.
- Racz, I.; Nadal, X.; Alferink, J.; Baños, J.; Rehnelt, J.; Martín, M.; Pintado, B.; Gutierrez-Adan, A. et al. (2008). "Interferon-gamma is a critical modulator of CB(2) cannabinoid receptor signaling during neuropathic pain". *Journal of Neuroscience* **28** (46): 12136–12145. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3402-08.2008. PMID 19005078.
- Racz, I.; Nadal, X.; Alferink, J.; Baños, J.; Rehnelt, J.; Martín, M.; Pintado, B.; Gutierrez-Adan, A. et al. (2008). "Crucial role of CB(2) cannabinoid receptor in the regulation of central immune responses during neuropathic pain". *Journal of Neuroscience* **28** (46): 12125–12135. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.3400-08.2008. PMID 19005077.
- Turner C. E., Mole M. L., Hanuš L., ElSohly H. N. (1981). "Constituents of Cannabis sativa L. XIX. Isolation and structure elucidation of cannabiglendol. A novel cannabinoid from an Indian variant" (http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1981/44/i01/pdf/np50013a005.pdf). *J. Nat. Prod.* **44** (1): 27–33. doi:10.1021/np50013a005.
- Cannabis, cannabinoids and cancer – the evidence so far (http://scienceblog.cancerresearchuk.org/2012/07/25/cannabis-cannabinoids-and-cancer-the-evidence-so-far/) - Cancer Research UK science blog, July 2012

External links

Cannabinoid information

- Bela Szabo: Pharmacology of Cannabinoid Receptors (http://www.biotrend.com/download/BT-Review_0208_Cannabinoids.pdf) BIOTREND Reviews No. 02, February 2008
- Marijuana and Medicine - Assessing the Science Base (Institute of Medicine) - 1999 (http://books.nap.edu/html/marimed/) at National Academies Press
- House of Lords Report - Cannabis (United Kingdom) - 1998 (http://www.parliament.the-stationery-office.co.uk/pa/ld199798/ldselect/ldsctech/151/15101.htm) at Parliament of the United Kingdom
- Cannabis: A Health Perspective and Research Agenda - 1997 (http://whqlibdoc.who.int/hq/1997/WHO_MSA_PSA_97.4.pdf) at World Health Organization
- Chemical Ecology of Cannabis (J. Intl. Hemp Assn. - 1994) (http://www.hempfood.com/IHA/iha01201.html)
- THC (tetrahydrocannabinol) accumulation in glands of Cannabis (Cannabaceae) (http://www.hempreport.com/issues/17/malbody17.html)

Cannabinoid research organizations

- The International Cannabinoid Research Society (http://www.cannabinoidsociety.org)
- The Canadian Consortium for the Investigation of Cannabinoids (http://www.ccic.net)
- Therapeutic Potential in Spotlight at Cannabinoid Researchers' Meeting (http://www.ccrmg.org/journal/04spr/potential.html) at California Cannabis Research Medical Group
- International Cannabinoid Research Society (http://cannabinoidsociety.org/)

Cannabis Science Inc.

Cannabis Science Inc. is a start-up biotech company based in Colorado Springs, CO. Cannabis Science was incorporated in 2009 and trades publicly under the ticker CBIS on the Over-The-Counter Bulletin Board (OTCBB:CBIS)[1]. Their goal is to get Cannabis based medicines approved by the FDA, with current focus on Skin Cancer (basal and squamous cell carcinomas), PTSD and HIV as stated in Press Releases[2] [3]:

> "Cannabis Science, Inc. is at the forefront of cannabinoid research and development for unmet medical needs. The Company works with leading experts in HIV drug development, medicinal characterization, and clinical research to develop, produce, and commercialize Phytocannabinoid-based pharmaceutical products. Cannabis Science is currently working with CBR International to develop a Pre-IND Application to the FDA that focuses on the use of CS-S/BCC-1 topical cannabis-based preparations for the treatment of basal and squamous cell carcinomas."

The Current CEO and president of Cannabis Science is Robert Melamede Ph.D. the former Chairman, and current professor, of the Biology Department at University of Colorado, Colorado Springs. Dr. Melamede is a renown cannabinoid researcher, and teaches a class on cannabinoids [4][5][6]. He recently spoke at the 7th Annual Patients Out of Time conference, giving a presentation on cannabis oil and skin cancer[7][8].

Products

Cannabis Science aims for two product groups, over the counter products for skin care and prescription products for serious illness.

Medical Products

The main product of Cannabis Science is medical Cannabis. More specifically, they hope to use whole cannabis extracts containing THC and Cannabidiol along with the entire spectrum of cannabinoids and accessory terpenes, etc. Although medical marijuana is available in many states, it remains illegal at the federal level. For it to be approved as medicine for all Americans (and by proxy most of the earth) it must be approved by the FDA, and Cannabis Science is moving forward for this[9].

Over The Counter products

On top of the medicinal products, they are also in the process of producing over the counter skin products including Lip Balm, Sun-Screen, lotions for Eczema and Psoriasis, and a moisturizing lotion. These will utilize hemp seed oil, and possible non-psychoactive cannabinoids such as CBD.

Patients

Cannabis Science currently has four skin cancer patients who have self medicated using topical Cannabis Oil, and have provided the public with pictures showing the healing progression. The results are staggering, patients have their cancers killed and healed without surgery or harmful side effects[10]. The results are especially dramatic for Patients two and three. Tumors, which begin under the skin, are pulled to the surface, killed and expelled by the topical application of the oil as shown in the images[11].

References

[1] "CBIS: Summary for CANNABIS SCIENCE INC- Yahoo! Finance" (http://finance.yahoo.com/q?s=CBIS). Finance.yahoo.com. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[2] "Cannabis Science Appoints Former GlaxoSmithKline Global Director of HIV Research Dorothy Bray, Ph.D., to Scientific Advisory Board Focusing on CS-TATI-1 and Other Emerging Scientific Investigations" (http://www.cannabisscience.com/news-a-media/press-releases/303-cannabis-science-appoints-former-glaxosmithkline-global-director-of-hiv-research-dorothy-bray-phd-to-scientific-advisory-board-focusing-on-cs-tati-1-and-o html). Cannabisscience.com. 2012-06-14. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[3] Steve Elliot (2010-02-16). "Survey: Many Veterans, Others Use Cannabis For PTSD" (http://www.tokeofthetown.com=/2010/02/survey_many_veterans_others_use_cannabis_for_ptsd.php). Toke of the Town. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[4] "UCCS - University of Colorado at Colorado Springs | BIOL 408 - Endocannabinoids" (http://www.myedu.com/Biol-408-Endocannabinoids/course/s/1456482/). MyEdu. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[5] "Biol 408 | Evolutionism | Dr. Bob Melamede" (http://www.uccs.edu/~rmelamed/Evolutionism/biol_408.html). Uccs.edu. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[6] Posted: 07/03/2012 4:39 pm Updated: 07/03/2012 4:39 pm. "Bob Crouse, Cancer Patient Busted For Medical Marijuana Possession, Found Not Guilty Of Felony Charges" (http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/07/03/bob-crouse-leukemia-patie_n_1647445.html). Huffingtonpost.com. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[7] "2012 - Tucson, AZ | Clinical Conferences" (http://www.medicalcannabis.com/Clinical-Conferences/2012-tucson-az). Medicalcannabis.com. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[8] "Patients Out of Time, UCSF and U of AZ College of Nursing to Host 7th National Cannabis Therapeutics Conference April 26-28 – Doobons.com to Tweet Highlights" (http://www.prweb.com/releases/Medical-Marijuana/Conference/prweb9401631.htm). Prweb.com. 2012-04-14. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[9] "Cannabis Science Continues Forward with FDA IND Process as Patients Report Successful Cancer Treatments" (http://www.cannabisscience.com/news-a-media/press-releases/283-cannabis-science-continues-forward-with-fda-ind-process-as-patients-report-successful-cancer-treatments.html). Cannabisscience.com. 2012-04-02. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[10] "BREAKING NEWS: Cannabis Science, Inc: Cannabis Oil Shrinks “One Of The Worst” Cancers | Cannabis Cure UK" (http://cannabiscure.co.uk/breaking-news-cannabis-science-inc-cannabis-oil-shrinks-one-of-the-worst-cancers/). Cannabiscure.co.uk. . Retrieved 2012-07-04.

[11] http://www.cannabisscience.com/download/patient1_april62011_casestudy_1.pdf; http://www.cannabisscience.com/download/2ndpatient_casestudy_feb072012.pdf; http://www.cannabisscience.com/download/patientthree_may162012_update7-1.pdf; http://www.cannabisscience.com/download/patientfour_feb012012_1.pdf

GW Pharmaceuticals

GW Pharmaceuticals PLC

Traded as	LSE: GWP [1]
Industry	Pharmaceutical
Founded	1998
Founder(s)	Dr Geoffrey Guy and Dr Brian Whittle
Headquarters	United Kingdom Porton Down Science Park [2]
Key people	Justin Gover [3]
Products	Sativex®
Revenue	29.63$ million.[4]
Divisions	Biotechnology
Website	http://www.gwpharm.com/

GW Pharmaceuticals is a Biopharmaceutical company that patented the first prescription medicine derived from Cannabis sativa the product is trademarked by the name of Sativex® and it's currently being used for the treatment of Multiple Sclerosis and chronic pain.[5]

History

Background

In 1998, Dr Geoffrey Guy and Dr Brian Whittle founded GW Pharmaceuticals, that same year they obtained the only cultivation license in the United Kingdom from the Home Office and the MHRA, allowing GW Pharm to cultivate marijuana, from seeds and clones, and to conduct scientific research concerning the medicinal uses of the Cannabis plant. [6][7]

Hortapharm

On July 1998, GW pharm teamed up with Hortapharm B.V., a cannabis research and development business, based in the Netherlands,[8] founded by two expert horticulturists from California,[9] Robert Connell Clarke [10] and David Paul Watson also known as Sam the *Skunkman* [11] who where growing medicinal strains for the Dutch government.[12] [13] [14] [15]

Sativex®

Nabiximols (trade name Sativex) is a patented cannabinoid oromucosal mouth spray developed by GW Pharmaceuticals for multiple sclerosis (MS) patients, who can use it to alleviate neuropathic pain, spasticity, overactive bladder, and other symptoms. Nabiximols is also being developed in Phase III trials as a potential treatment to alleviate pain due to cancer. It has also been researched in various models of peripheral and central neuropathic pain, it is made with two unkwown cannabis strains and it's extracted with ethanol and Co2.[16][17]

Bayer

In 2011, GW pharm concluded a partnership with Bayer for the distribution of Sativex® in North America[18] and have an estimated production of 100 tons of medicinal cannabis each year since 2012.[19]

Patents

- Liquid formulations for mucosal administration of cannabinoids. [20]
- Use of the phytocannabinoid Cannabidiol (CBD) in combination with a standard anti-epileptic drug (SAED) in the treatment of Epilepsy.[21]
- Compositions comprising cannabinoid combinations and uses thereof [22]
- Compositions comprising combination of phyto-cannabinoids and uses thereof.[23]
- Use of the phytocannabinoid cannabidivarin (CBDV) in the treatment of epilepsy.[24]
- Phytocannabinoids in the treatment of cancer.[25]
- Anti-tumoural effects of cannabinoid combinations.[26]
- Cannabinoids in combination with non-Cannabinoid chemotherapeutic agents (E.G serm or alkylating agents).[27]
- Use of cannabinoids in combination with an anti-psychotic medicament.[28]
- Use of one or a combination of phyto-cannabinoids in the treatment of epilepsy [29]
- Pharmaceutical compositions containing a phyto-cannabinoid in combination with an anti- psychotic medicine [30]
- Anti-tumoural effects of cannabinoid combinations [31]
- Anti-tumoural effects of cannabinoid combinations [31]
- Cannabis based pharmaceutical formulation [32]
- Methods to purify cannabinoids from plant material.[33]
- New use for cannabinoid [34]
- New use for cannabinoids [35]
- Cannabis sativa piants rich in cannabi chromene and its acid, extracts thereof and methods of obtaining extracts therefrom [36]
- Uses of cannabidiol in the inhibition of brain tumor cell migration [37]
- Cannabidiol for use in the treatment of transmissible neurodegenerative conditions [38]
- New pharmaceutical formulation comprising cannabidiol and tetrahydrocannabidivarin [39]
- Use of tetrahydrocannabinol and/or cannabidiol for the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease.[40]
- Therapeutic uses of cannabigerol [41]
- A novel reference plant, a method for its production, extracts obtained therefrom and their use [42]
- New use for cannabinoid [43]
- Cannabinoids for use in the treatment of neuropathic pain [44]
- Use of pharmaceutical compositions comprising cannabigerol for the treatment of depression [45]
- New use for cannabinoid [46]
- Pharmaceutical composition containing cannabis and devices for delivering the same. [47]
- Process and apparatus for extraction of active substances and enriched extracts from natural products [48]
- Use of cannabinoids in the manufacture of medicaments [49]
- New use for cannabinoids [50]
- Cannabinoid-containing plant extracts as neuroprotective agents [51]
- Pharmaceutical compositions for the treatment of disease and/or symptoms in arthritis [52]
- A combination of cannabinoids for the treatment of peripheral neurophatic pain [53]
- A secure dispensing apparatus [54]
- Pharmaceutical compositions for the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [55]

- A system for influencing and monitoring the movement of products [56]
- New use for cannabinoid [57]
- Inhibition of tumour cell migration [58]
- Pharmaceutical compositions [59]
- Cannabinoid liquid formulations for mucosal amdinistration [60]
- Extraction of pharmaceutically active cannabinoids from plant materials [61]
- Dispenser with reservoir containing a drug of abuse [62]
- Pharmaceutical compositions comprising cabbinochreme type compounds [63]
- New use for pharmaceutical composition [64]
- Methods of purifying cannabinoids from plant material [65]
- Method of preparing cannabidiol from plant material [66]
- Extraction of pharmaceutically active cannabinoids from plant materials [67]
- Cannabinoid liquid formulations for mucosal amdinistration [68]
- Pharmaceutical compositions [69]
- Mucoadhesive pharmaceutical formulations [70]
- Compositions comprising cannabinoids for treatment of nausea, vomiting, emesis, motion sickness or like conditions [71]
- Pharmaceutical compositions comprising cannabis [72]
- Inhalation of vapour of therapeutical substances, like e.g. cannabis extract [73]
- A device, method and resistive element for vaporising a medicament [74]
- Processes and apparatus for extraction of active substances and enriched extracts from natural products [75]
- Mucoadhesive pharmaceutical formulations [76]
- Secure dispensing apparatus [77]
- Pharmaceutical compositions comprising Cannabis [78]

References

[1] http://www.londonstockexchange.com/exchange/prices-and-news/stocks/prices-search/stock-prices-search.html?nameCode=GWP

[2] http://www.ist-world.info/OrgUnitDetails.aspx?OrgUnitId=5afd858aa53d4002b11c1528dbba31f7

[3] http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/2011/apr/17/ gw-pharmaceuticals-justin-gover-cannabis-sativex-multiple-sclerosis?INTCMP=SRCH The man who secretly (and legally) grows 20 tonnes of cannabis a year Julia Kollewe The Observer, Sunday 17 April 2011).

[4] http://www.londonstockexchange.com/exchange/prices-and-markets/stocks/summary/company-summary. html?fourWayKey=GB0030544687GBGBXAMSM Prices and markets Stocks of GW PHARM.

[5] http://thechart.blogs.cnn.com/2010/06/21/worlds-first-cannabis-drug-on-sale-in-uk/?iref=allsearch/World's first fully approved cannabis drug on sale in UK, By Elizabeth Landau, CNN.com

[6] http://www.cannabisculture.com/articles/2919.html GW Pharm responds to CC (By Pete Brady - Friday, April 25, 2003)

[7] http://books.google.ca/books/about/Cannabis_in_Medical_Practice.html?id=1AWGDhIOvk0C&redir_esc=y Cannabis in Medical Practice: A Legal, Historical, and Pharmacological Overview of the Therapeutic Use of Marijuana (Google eBook)

[8] http://www.genetics.org/content/163/1/335.full.pdf+html The Inheritance of Chemical Phenotype in Cannabis sativa L.(HortaPharm B.V., 1075 VS, Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Istituto Sperimentale per le Colture Industriali, 40128 Bologna, Italy)

[9] http://fourtwentywiki.com/sam-the-skunkman

[10] https://www.google.ca/search?tbo=p&tbm=bks&q=inauthor:%22Robert+Connell+Clarke%22

[11] http://www.bop.gov/iloc2/InmateFinderServlet?Transaction=NameSearch&needingMoreList=false&FirstName=david&Middle=& LastName=watson&Race=U&Sex=U&Age=&x=0&y=0 (DAVID A WATSON 49366-018 55-White-M UNKNOWN NOT IN BOP CUSTODY) david watson aka SKUNKMAN ?

[12] http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2736886/pdf/erp210.pdf Seeds from the marijuana cultivar Skunk no. 1 were provided by HortaPharm BV (Amsterdam, The Netherlands) and imported under a US Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) permit to a registered controlled substance research facility.

[13] http://www.gwpharm.com/23july1998.aspx Details released of collaboration between GW Pharmaceuticals and Hortapharm medicinal cannabis.

[14] http://www.fastcompany.com/magazine/79/cannabis.html?page=0%2C0 The Cannabis Conundrum

[15] http://www.fastcompany.com/magazine/79/cannabiswatson.html?page=0%2C0 Dr. Dope's Connection

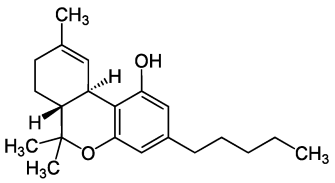
[16] http://www.patentstorm.us/patents/7344736/fulltext.html Extraction of pharmaceutically active components from plant materials
[17] http://americanindependent.com/179457/is-big-pharma-set-to-corner-the-american-market-on-medical-marijuana Is Big Pharma set to corner the American market on medical marijuana?
[18] http://www.gwpharm.com/GW%20and%20Bayer%20Announce%20Marketing%20Agreement%20on%20Pioneering%20New%20Cannabis-based%20Treatment.aspx
[19] http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-8UmqADV7D0 Medical Cannabis Strains - Geoffrey Guy, MD (GW Pharmaceuticals, UK (Conference)
[20] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=ES44575785&recNum=2&maxRec=71&office=&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&tab=NationalBiblio
[21] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2012093255&recNum=1&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[22] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL20849259&recNum=10&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[23] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL44412389&recNum=3&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[24] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2011121351&recNum=5&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[25] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2011110866&recNum=6&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[26] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=MX30051411&recNum=8&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[27] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=MX30051805&recNum=9&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[28] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=MX30046788&recNum=13&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[29] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2011001169&recNum=14&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[30] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL10664061&recNum=15&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[31] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=SG10666504&recNum=16&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[32] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL10654493&recNum=17&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[33] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=ES5730966&recNum=20&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[34] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=KR5354154&recNum=23&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[35] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2009093018&recNum=25&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[36] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2009125198&recNum=24&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[37] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=ES5747465&recNum=27&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[38] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2009013506&recNum=28&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[39] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2009007697&recNum=29&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[40] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2009004302&recNum=30&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[41] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2009001081&recNum=31&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[42] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2008146006&recNum=32&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[43] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=MX163827&recNum=33&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[44] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2007148094&recNum=34&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71

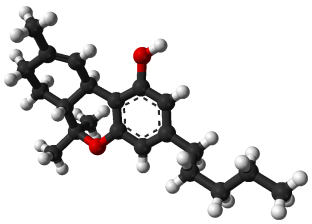
[45] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2007144628&recNum=35&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[46] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2007138322&recNum=36&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[47] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL4367787&recNum=37&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[48] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL4367987&recNum=38&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[49] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=IL4368232&recNum=39&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[50] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=KR1016607&recNum=41&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[51] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2007083098&recNum=42&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[52] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=MX157446&recNum=43&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[53] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2007052013&recNum=44&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[54] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=ES5711299&recNum=45&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[55] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2007042811&recNum=46&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[56] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2006125994&recNum=48&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[57] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2006054057&recNum=49&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[58] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2006037981&recNum=50&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[59] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=MX102928&recNum=52&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[60] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=KR710286&recNum=53&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[61] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=KR700246&recNum=54&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[62] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2005004961&recNum=55&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[63] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2005000830&recNum=56&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[64] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2004041269&recNum=57&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[65] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2004026857&recNum=58&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[66] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2004026802&recNum=59&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[67] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2004016277&recNum=60&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[68] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2004016246&recNum=61&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[69] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=ZA1395811&recNum=62&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[70] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=KR537665&recNum=63&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[71] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003063847&recNum=64&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[72] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=KR503748&recNum=65&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[73] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2003037306&recNum=66&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71

[74] http://www.google.com/patents?id=w6x6AAAAEBAJ&pg=PA3&dq=inassignee:%22GW+Pharma+Limited%22&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=3#v=onepage&q&f=false
[75] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2002089945&recNum=68&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[76] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2002064109&recNum=69&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[77] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2002032784&recNum=70&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71
[78] http://patentscope.wipo.int/search/en/detail.jsf?docId=WO2001066089&recNum=71&office=&queryString=GW+PHARMA+LIMITED&prevFilter=%26fq%3DPAF_M%3A%22GW+PHARMA+LIMITED%22&sortOption=Pub+Date+Desc&maxRec=71

Tetrahydrocannabinol

Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC)





Systematic (IUPAC) name	
(−)-(6a*R*,10a*R*)-6,6,9-trimethyl-3-pentyl-6a,7,8,10a-tetrahydro-6*H*-benzo[*c*]chromen-1-ol	
Clinical data	
Pregnancy cat.	C
Legal status	Schedule I and III (US)
Dependence liability	8-10%[1]
Routes	Orally, Smoked (or vaporized)
Pharmacokinetic data	
Bioavailability	10-35% (inhalation), 6-20% (oral)[2]
Protein binding	95-99%[2]
Metabolism	mostly hepatic by CYP2C[2]
Half-life	1.6-59 h,[2] 25-36 h (orally administered Dronabinol)
Excretion	65-80% (feces), 20-35% (urine) as acid metabolites[2]
Identifiers	
CAS number	1972-08-3 [3] ✓
ATC code	A04AD10 [4]
PubChem	CID 16078 [5]
IUPHAR ligand	2424 [6]
DrugBank	DB00470 [7]
ChemSpider	15266 [8] ✓
UNII	7J8897W37S [9] ✓

ChEMBL	CHEMBL465 [10] ✓
Synonyms	Dronabinol
Chemical data	
Formula	$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$
Mol. mass	314.45
Physical data	
Boiling point	157 °C (315 °F) [11]
Solubility in water	0.0028[12] (23 °C) mg/mL (20 °C)
Spec. rot	-152° (ethanol)
✓ **(what is this?) (verify)** [13]	

Tetrahydrocannabinol (/ˌtɛtrəˌhaɪdrəkəˈnæbɪnɒl/ *tet-rə-**HY**-drə-kə-**NAB**-i-nol*; **THC**), also known as **delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol** (**Δ^9-THC**), is the principal psychoactive constituent of the cannabis plant. First isolated in 1964,[14][15][16] in its pure form, it is a glassy solid when cold, and becomes viscous and sticky if warmed. Synthetically prepared THC, officially referred to by its INN, **dronabinol**, is available by prescription in the U.S. and Canada under the brand name **Marinol**. An aromatic terpenoid, THC has a very low solubility in water, but good solubility in most organic solvents, specifically lipids and alcohols.

Like most pharmacologically-active secondary metabolites of plants, THC in cannabis is assumed to be involved in self-defense, perhaps against herbivores[17] but as of now it is still unknown. THC also possesses high UV-B (280-315 nm) absorption properties, which, it has been speculated, could protect the plant from harmful UV radiation exposure.[18][19][20]

Pharmacology

The pharmacological actions of THC result from its partial agonist activity at the cannabinoid receptor CB_1, located mainly in the central nervous system, and the CB_2 receptor, mainly expressed in cells of the immune system.[21] The psychoactive effects of THC are primarily mediated by its activation of CB_1G-protein coupled receptors, which result in a decrease in the concentration of the second messenger molecule cAMP through inhibition of adenylate cyclase.[22]

The presence of these specialized cannabinoid receptors in the brain led researchers to the discovery of endocannabinoids, such as anandamide and 2-arachidonoyl glyceride (2-AG). THC targets receptors in a manner far less selective than endocannabinoid molecules released during retrograde signaling, as the drug has a relatively low cannabinoid receptor efficacy and affinity. In populations of low cannabinoid receptor density, THC may act to antagonize endogenous agonists that possess greater receptor efficacy.[23] THC is a lipophilic molecule and may bind non-specifically to a variety of receptors in the brain and body, such as adipose tissue. For a review of the mechanisms behind endocannabinoid synaptic transmission, see the endocannabinoid system.

Several studies have suggested that THC also has an anticholinesterase action[24][25] which may implicate it as a potential treatment for Alzheimer's and Myasthenia Gravis.

Effects

THC has mild to moderate analgesic effects, and cannabis can be used to treat pain by altering transmitter release on dorsal root ganglion of the spinal cord and in the periaqueductal gray.[22] Other effects include relaxation, alteration of visual, auditory, and olfactory senses, fatigue, and appetite stimulation (colloquially known as "the munchies"). It also has antiemetic properties, and also may reduce aggression in certain subjects.[26]

Due to its partial agonistic activity, THC appears to result in greater downregulation of cannabinoid receptors than endocannabinoids, further limiting its efficacy over other cannabinoids. While tolerance may limit the maximal effects of certain drugs, evidence suggests that tolerance develops irregularly for different effects with greater resistance for primary over side-effects, and may actually serve to enhance the drug's therapeutic window.[23] However, this form of tolerance appears to be irregular throughout mouse brain areas and warrants future research.

THC reduces male fertility in vivo, by inhibiting ATP production in sperm [27].

THC, as well as other cannabinoids that contain a phenol group possess mild antioxidant activity sufficient to protect neurons against oxidative stress, such as that produced by glutamate-induced excitotoxicity.[21]

Appetite and taste

It has long been known that in humans, cannabis increases appetite and consumption of food. The mechanism for appetite stimulation in subjects is believed to result from activity in the gastro-hypothalamic axis. CB1 activity in the hunger centers in the hypothalamus increases the palatability of food when levels of a hunger hormone ghrelin increase prior to consuming a meal. After chyme is passed into the duodenum, signaling hormones such as cholecystokinin and leptin are released, causing reduction in gastric emptying and transmission of satiety signals to the hypothalamus. Cannabinoid activity is reduced through the satiety signals induced by leptin release.

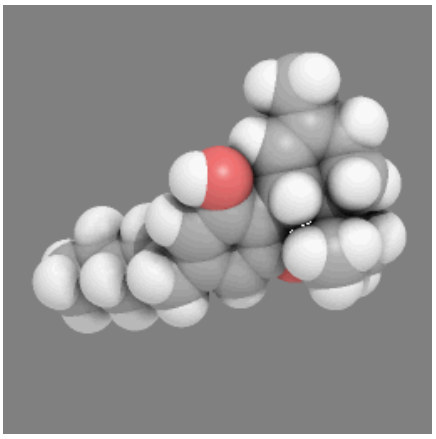
Based on the connection between palatable food and stimulation of dopamine (DA) transmission in the shell of the nucleus accumbens (NAc), it has been suggested that cannabis does not only stimulate taste, but possibly the hedonic value of food. A taste-reactivity paradigm in mice was used to investigate the influence of THC on DA release in the NAc upon application of sucrose or quinine solutions. THC application was found to enhance DA release in the NAc from sucrose, but not quinine, in a dose-dependent manner. This effect was enhanced with sweeter solution, which correlated with an increase the researchers' hedonic-behavior assessment as well. The mechanism behind this effect was elucidated by application of rimonabant, a CB_1 receptor inverse agonist, known to reduce intake of food or sweet solutions. However, the same DA enhancement effect was not found upon repeated application of sucrose, suggesting that the DA response undergoes habituation.[28] The inconsistency between DA habituation and enduring appetite observed after THC application suggests that cannabis-induced appetite stimulation is not only mediated by enhanced pleasure from platable food, but through THC stimulation of another appetitive response as well.

Antagonism

The effects of the drug can be suppressed by the CB_1 receptor antagonist rimonabant (SR141716A) as well as opioid receptor antagonists (opioid blockers) naloxone and naloxonazine.[29] The α_7 nicotinic receptor antagonist methyllycaconitine can block self-administration of THC in rats comparable to the effects of varenicline on nicotine administration.[30]

Toxicity

There has never been a documented human fatality from overdosing on tetrahydrocannabinol or cannabis in its natural form,[31] though the synthetic THC pill "Marinol" was cited by the FDA as being responsible for 4 deaths between January 1, 1997 and June 30, 2005.[32] Information about THC's toxicity is primarily based on results from animal studies. The toxicity depends on the route of administration and the laboratory animal. Absorption is limited by serum lipids, which can become saturated with THC, mitigating toxicity.[33] According to the Merck Index, 12th edition, THC has an LD_{50} (dose killing half of the research subjects) value of 1270 mg/kg (male rats) and 730 mg/kg (female rats) administered orally dissolved in sesame oil.[34] The LD_{50} value for rats by inhalation of THC is 42 mg/kg of body weight.[34]



3D rendering of the THC molecule

A Hybrid Cannabis Strain (White Widow) flower coated with trichomes, which contain more THC than any other part of the plant

Closeup of THC-filled trichomes on a *Cannabis Sativa* leaf

Animal	Administration	LD_{50} [mg/kg]
rat	oral	666 [33]
rat (male)	oral	1270 [34]
rat (female)	oral	730 [34]
rat	inhalation	42 [34]
rat	intraperitoneal	373 [33]
rat	intravenous	29 [33]
mouse	intravenous	42 [33]
mouse	oral	482 [33]
mouse	intraperitoneal	168 [33]
monkey (LDLo)	intravenous	128 [33]
dog	oral	525 [33]

Research

The discovery of THC was first described in "Isolation, structure and partial synthesis of an active constituent of hashish", published in the Journal of the American Chemical Society in 1964.[14] Research was also published in the academic journal *Science*, with "Marijuana chemistry" by Raphael Mechoulam in June 1970,[35] followed by "Chemical basis of hashish activity" in August 1970.[36] In the latter, the team of researchers from Hebrew University Pharmacy School and Tel Aviv University Medical School experimented on monkeys to isolate the active compounds in hashish. Their results provided evidence that, except for tetrahydrocannabinol, no other major active compounds were present in hashish.

Studies in humans

A number of studies show that THC provides medical benefits for cancer and AIDS patients by increasing appetite and decreasing nausea. It has also been shown to assist some glaucoma patients by reducing pressure within the eye, and is used in the form of cannabis by a number of multiple sclerosis patients, who use it to alleviate neuropathic pain and spasticity. The National Multiple Sclerosis Society is currently supporting further research into these uses.[37]

In August 2009 a phase IV clinical trial by the Hadassah Medical Center in Jerusalem, Israel started to investigate the effects of THC on post-traumatic stress disorders.[38] THC and other cannabinoid agonists have been shown to be beneficial both in open label studies, as well as in laboratory experiments with animals to ameliorate post-traumatic stress disorders.

Preliminary research on synthetic THC has been conducted on patients with Tourette syndrome, with results suggesting that it may help in reducing nervous tics and urges by a significant degree. Research on twelve patients showed that Marinol reduced tics with no significant adverse effects. A six-week controlled study on 24 patients showed that the patients taking dronabinol had a significant reduction in tic severity without serious adverse effects. More significant reduction in tic severity was reported with longer treatment. No detrimental effects on cognitive functioning and a trend towards improvement in cognitive functioning were reported during and after treatment.

Dronabinol's usefulness as a treatment for Tourette syndrome cannot be determined until/unless longer controlled studies on larger samples are undertaken.[39][40][41]

Research on THC has shown that Cannabinoid receptors are responsible for mediated inhibition of dopamine release in the retina.[42]

In a 1981 double-blind, placebo-controlled study, oral THC was given to Multiple Sclerosis patients. A decrease in spasticity was shown when compared with placebo.[43] In a 1983 single-blind, placebo-controlled study, decreased tremor occurred in 1/4 of Multiple Sclerosis patients.[44]

Several studies have been conducted with spinal injury patients and THC. Decreased tremor occurred in 2/5 patients in a 1986 double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study.[45] THC was shown to decrease spasticity and pain in a 1990 double-blind, placebo-controlled study[46]

Studies in animals and in vitro

New scientific evidence is showing that THC can prevent Alzheimer's Disease in an animal model by preventing the inflammation caused by microglia cells which are activated by binding of amyloid protein.[47]

In *in-vitro* experiments, THC at extremely high concentrations, which could not be reached with commonly-consumed doses, caused inhibition of plaque formation (which are associated with Alzheimer's disease) better than currently-approved drugs.[48]

THC may also be an effective anti-cancer treatment, with studies showing tumor size reduction in mice conducted in 1975[49] and 2007,[50] as well as in a pilot study in humans with glioblastoma multiforme (a type of brain cancer).[51] THC has also been found to attenuate conditioned retching and sickness, experimentally verifying anecdotal reports that THC alleviates nausea and vomiting when undergoing chemotherapy.[52]

A two-year study in which rats and mice were force-fed tetrahydrocannabinol dissolved in corn oil showed reduced body mass, enhanced survival rates, and decreased tumor incidences in several sites, mainly organs under hormonal control. It also caused testicular atrophy and uterine and ovarian hypoplasia, as well as hyperactivity and convulsions immediately after administration, of which the onset and frequency were dose related.[53]

Research in rats indicates that THC prevents hydroperoxide-induced oxidative damage as well as or better than other antioxidants in a chemical (Fenton reaction) system and neuronal cultures.[54] In mice low doses of Δ^9-THC reduces the progression of atherosclerosis.[55]

Research has also shown that past claims of brain damage from cannabis use fail to hold up to the scientific method.[56] Instead, recent studies with synthetic cannabinoids show that activation of CB1 receptors can facilitate neurogenesis,[57] as well as neuroprotection,[58] and can even help prevent natural neural degradation from neurodegenerative diseases such as MS, Parkinson's, and Alzheimer's. This, along with research into the CB2 receptor (throughout the immune system), has given the case for medical marijuana more support.[59][60] THC is both a CB1 and CB2 agonist.[61]

Scientific studies indicating side-effects

Conceivable long-term ill effects of THC on humans are disputed, yet its status as an illegal drug in most countries can make research difficult, for instance in the United States where the National Institute on Drug Abuse is the only legal source of cannabis for researchers.[62]

Some studies claim a variety of negative effects associated with long-term use, including short-term memory loss.[63][64] Some studies have found little or no difference in MRI scans between user groups and non-using control groups. Using positron emission tomography (PET), one study reports altered memory-related brain function (23% better memory for the cannabis users in recalling the end of a list of things to remember, but 19% worse memory for cannabis users in recalling the middle of a list of things to remember) in chronic daily cannabis users.[65]

Some studies have suggested that cannabis users have a greater risk of developing psychosis than non-users. This risk is most pronounced in cases with an existing risk of psychotic disorder.[66] Other studies have made similar associations, especially in individuals predisposed to psychosis prior to cannabis use.[67] A 2005 paper from the

Dunedin study suggested an increased risk in the development of psychosis linked to polymorphisms in the COMT gene.[68] However, a more recent study cast doubt on the proposed connection between this gene and the effects of cannabis on the development of psychosis.[69]

A 2008 German review reported that cannabis was a causal factor in some cases of schizophrenia and stressed the need for better education among the public due to increasingly relaxed access to cannabis.[70] Though cannabis use has increased dramatically in several countries over the past few decades, the rates of psychosis and schizophrenia have not generally increased, casting some doubt over whether the drug can cause cases that would not otherwise have occurred.[71]

Conversely, research from 2007 reported a correlation between cannabis use and *increased* cognitive function in schizophrenic patients.[72]

A 2008 National Institutes of Health study of 18 chronic heavy marijuana users with cardiac and cerebral abnormalities (averaging 28g to 272g (1 to 8 oz) weekly) and 24 controls found elevated levels of apolipoprotein C-III (apoC-III) in the chronic smokers.[73] An increase in apoC-III levels induces the development of hypertriglyceridemia.

A 2008 study by the University of Melbourne of 15 heavy marijuana users (consuming at least 5 marijuana cigarettes daily for on average 20 years) and 16 controls found an average size difference for the smokers in the hippocampus (12 percent smaller) and the amygdala (7 percent smaller).[74] It has been suggested that such effects can be reversed with long term abstinence.[75] However, the study indicates that they are unsure that the problems were caused by marijuana alone.

A 2008 study at Karolinska Institute suggested that young rats treated with THC received an increased motivation for drug use, heroin in the study, under conditions of stress.[76][77]

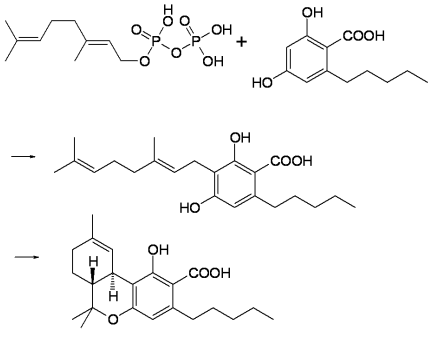
Opinions and statistical observations indicating side-effects

A literature review on the subject concluded that "Cannabis use appears to be neither a sufficient nor a necessary cause for psychosis. It is a component cause, part of a complex constellation of factors leading to psychosis."[78] Likewise, a French review from 2009 came to a conclusion that cannabis use, particularly that before age 15, was a factor in the development of schizophrenic disorders.[79]

A 2009 study found that there was a high prevalence of cannabis in the toxicologic analysis of homicide (22%) and suicide victims (11%) in Australia.[80] In a similar study from Sweden it was also found that suicide victims had a significantly higher use of cannabis, but the authors found that "this was explained by markers of psychological and behavioural problems."[81]

Biosynthesis

In the cannabis plant, THC occurs mainly as tetrahydrocannabinolic acid (THCA, 2-COOH-THC). Geranyl pyrophosphate and olivetolic acid react, catalysed by an enzyme to produce cannabigerolic acid,[82] which is cyclized by the enzyme THC acid synthase to give THCA. Over time, or when heated, THCA is decarboxylated producing THC. The pathway for THCA biosynthesis is similar to that which produces the bitter acid humulone in hops.[83] [84]



Biosynthesis of THC

Natural occurrence

Cannabis indica may have a CBD:THC ratio 4–5 times that of *Cannabis sativa*. Cannabis strains with relatively high CBD:THC ratios are less likely to induce anxiety than vice versa. This may be due to CBD's antagonistic effects at the cannabinoid receptors, compared to THC's partial agonist effect. CBD is also a 5-HT_{1A} receptor agonist, which may also contribute to an anxiolytic effect.[85] This likely means the high concentrations of CBD found in *Cannabis indica* mitigate the anxiogenic effect of THC significantly.[85] The effects of *sativa* are well known for its cerebral high, hence used daytime as medical cannabis, while *indica* are well known for its sedative effects and preferred night time as medical cannabis.[85]

Metabolism

THC is metabolized mainly to 11-OH-THC by the body. This metabolite is still psychoactive and is further oxidized to 11-nor-9-carboxy-THC (THC-COOH). In humans and animals, more than 100 metabolites could be identified, but 11-OH-THC and THC-COOH are the dominating metabolites. Metabolism occurs mainly in the liver by cytochrome P450 enzymes CYP2C9, CYP2C19, and CYP3A4. More than 55% of THC is excreted in the feces and ~20% in the urine. The main metabolite in urine is the ester of glucuronic acid and THC-COOH and free THC-COOH. In the feces, mainly 11-OH-THC was detected.[86]

11-OH-THC may also play a role in the psychoactive effects of cannabis.

Detection in body fluids

THC, 11-OH-THC and THC-COOH can be detected and quantitated in blood, urine, hair, oral fluid or sweat using a combination of immunoassay and chromatographic techniques as part of a drug use testing program or in a forensic investigation of a traffic or other criminal offense or suspicious death. [87][88][89]

Marinol

Dronabinol is the INN for a pure isomer of THC, (−)-*trans*-Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol, which is the main isomer found in cannabis.[90] It is sold as **Marinol** (a registered trademark of Solvay Pharmaceuticals). Dronabinol is also marketed, sold, and distributed by PAR Pharmaceutical Companies under the terms of a license and distribution agreement with SVC pharma LP, an affiliate of Rhodes Technologies. Synthesized THC may be generally referred to as *dronabinol*. It is available as a prescription drug (under Marinol[91]) in several countries including the United States and Germany. In the United States, Marinol is a Schedule III drug, available by prescription, considered to be non-narcotic and to have a low risk of physical or mental dependence. Efforts to get cannabis rescheduled as analogous to Marinol have not succeeded thus far, though a 2002 petition has been accepted by the DEA. As a result of the rescheduling of Marinol from Schedule II to Schedule III, refills are now permitted for this substance. Marinol has been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in the treatment of anorexia in AIDS patients, as well as for refractory nausea and vomiting of patients undergoing chemotherapy, which has raised much controversy as to why natural THC is still a schedule I drug.[92]

An analog of dronabinol, nabilone, is available commercially in Canada under the trade name Cesamet, manufactured by Valeant Pharmaceuticals. Cesamet has also received FDA approval and began marketing in the U.S. in 2006; it is a Schedule II drug.

In April 2005, Canadian authorities approved the marketing of Sativex, a mouth spray for multiple sclerosis patients, who can use it to alleviate neuropathic pain and spasticity. Sativex contains tetrahydrocannabinol together with cannabidiol and is a preparation of whole cannabis rather than individual cannabinoids. It is marketed in Canada by GW Pharmaceuticals, being the first cannabis-based prescription drug in the world (in modern times). In addition, Sativex received European regulatory approval in 2010.[93]

Comparisons to medical marijuana

Female cannabis plants contain more than 60 cannabinoids, including cannabidiol (CBD), thought to be the major anticonvulsant that helps multiple sclerosis patients;[94] and cannabichromene (CBC), an anti-inflammatory which may contribute to the pain-killing effect of cannabis.[95]

It takes over one hour for Marinol to reach full systemic effect,[96] compared to seconds or minutes for smoked or vaporized cannabis.[97] Some patients accustomed to inhaling just enough cannabis smoke to manage symptoms have complained of too-intense intoxication from Marinol's predetermined dosages. Many patients have said that Marinol produces a more acute psychedelic effect than cannabis, and it has been speculated that this disparity can be explained by the moderating effect of the many non-THC cannabinoids present in cannabis. For that reason, alternative THC-containing medications based on botanical extracts of the cannabis plant such as nabiximols are being developed. Mark Kleiman, director of the Drug Policy Analysis Program at UCLA's School of Public Affairs said of Marinol, "It wasn't any fun and made the user feel bad, so it could be approved without any fear that it would penetrate the recreational market, and then used as a club with which to beat back the advocates of whole cannabis as a medicine."[98] United States federal law currently registers dronabinol as a Schedule III controlled substance, but all other cannabinoids remain Schedule I, excepting synthetics like nabilone.

Regulatory history

Since at least 1986, the trend has been for THC in general, and especially the Marinol preparation, to be downgraded to less and less stringently-controlled schedules of controlled substances, in the U.S. and throughout the rest of the world.

On July 13, 1986, the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) issued a Final Rule and Statement of Policy authorizing the "Rescheduling of Synthetic Dronabinol in Sesame Oil and Encapsulated in Soft Gelatin Capsules From Schedule I to Schedule II" (DEA 51 FR 17476-78). This permitted medical use of Marinol, albeit with the severe restrictions associated with Schedule II status. For instance, refills of Marinol prescriptions were not permitted. At its 1045th meeting, on April 29, 1991, the Commission on Narcotic Drugs, in accordance with article 2, paragraphs 5 and 6, of the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, decided that Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (also referred to as Δ^9-THC) and its stereochemical variants should be transferred from Schedule I to Schedule II of that Convention. This released Marinol from the restrictions imposed by Article 7 of the Convention (See also United Nations Convention Against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances).

An article published in the April–June 1998 issue of the Journal of Psychoactive Drugs found that "Healthcare professionals have detected no indication of scrip-chasing or doctor-shopping among the patients for whom they have prescribed dronabinol". The authors state that Marinol has a low potential for abuse.[99]

In 1999, Marinol was rescheduled from Schedule II to III of the Controlled Substances Act, reflecting a finding that THC had a potential for abuse less than that of cocaine and heroin. This rescheduling comprised part of the argument for a 2002 petition for removal of cannabis from Schedule I of the Controlled Substances Act, in which petitioner Jon Gettman noted, "Cannabis is a natural source of dronabinol (THC), the ingredient of Marinol, a Schedule III drug. There are no grounds to schedule cannabis in a more restrictive schedule than Marinol".[100]

At its 33rd meeting, in 2003, the World Health Organization Expert Committee on Drug Dependence recommended transferring THC to Schedule IV of the Convention, citing its medical uses and low abuse potential.[101]

References

Notes

[1] "Based upon several nationwide epidemiological studies, marijuana's dependence liability has been reliably determined to be 8 to 10 percent." Douglas B. Marlowe, J.D., Ph.D. (December 2010). *The Facts On Marijuana*. NADCP.

[2] Grotenhermen F (2003). "Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cannabinoids". *Clin Pharmacokinet* **42** (4): 327–60. doi:10.2165/00003088-200342040-00003. PMID 12648025.

[3] http://www.nlm.nih.gov/cgi/mesh/2009/MB_cgi?term=1972-08-3&rn=1

[4] http://www.whocc.no/atc_ddd_index/?code=A04AD10

[5] http://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/summary/summary.cgi?cid=16078

[6] http://www.iuphar-db.org/DATABASE/LigandDisplayForward?ligandId=2424

[7] http://www.drugbank.ca/drugs/DB00470

[8] http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.15266

[9] http://fdasis.nlm.nih.gov/srs/srsdirect.jsp?regno=7J8897W37S

[10] https://www.ebi.ac.uk/chembldb/index.php/compound/inspect/CHEMBL465

[11] "Cannabis and Cannabis Extracts: Greater Than the Sum of Their Parts?" (http://www.omma1998.org/McPartland-Russo-JCANT 1(3-4)-2001.pdf). www.haworthpress.com. . Retrieved 2011-01-25.

[12] Garrett, Edward R.; C. Anthony Hunt (July 1974). "Physicochemical properties, solubility, and protein binding of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol". *J. Pharm. Sci.* **63** (7): 1056–1064. doi:10.1002/jps.2600630705. PMID 4853640.

[13] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Special%3Acomparepages?rev1=420242758&page2=%3ATetrahydrocannabinol

[14] Gaoni, Y.; Mechoulam, R. (1964). *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **86** (8): 1646–1647. doi:10.1021/ja01062a046.

[15] Interview with the winner of the first ECNP Lifetime Achievement Award: Raphael Mechoulam, Israel (http://matters.ecnp.nl/number11/interview2.shtml) February 2007

[16] Geller, Tom (2007). "Cannabinoids: A Secret History" (http://web.archive.org/web/20080619013348/http://chemicalheritage.org/pubs/ch-v25n2-articles/feature_cannabinoids.html). *Chemical Heritage Newsmagazine* **25** (2). Archived from the original (http://chemicalheritage.org/pubs/ch-v25n2-articles/feature_cannabinoids.html) on June 19, 2008. .

[17] Pate, David W. (1994). "Chemical ecology of Cannabis" (http://www.kew.org/kbd/detailedresult.do?id=91816). *Journal of the International Hemp Association* **1** (29): 32–37. .

[18] Pate, David W. (1983). "Possible role of ultraviolet radiation in evolution ofCannabis chemotypes". *Economic Botany* **37** (4): 396–405. doi:10.1007/BF02904200.

[19] Lydon, John; Teramura, Alan H. (1987). "Photochemical decomposition of cannabidiol in its resin base". *Phytochemistry* **26** (4): 1216–1217. doi:10.1016/S0031-9422(00)82388-2.

[20] Lydon, John; Teramura, Alan H.; Coffman, C. Benjamin (1987). "UV-B RADIATION EFFECTS ON PHOTOSYNTHESIS, GROWTH and CANNABINOID PRODUCTION OF TWO Cannabis sativa CHEMOTYPES". *Photochemistry and Photobiology* **46** (2): 201–206. doi:10.1111/j.1751-1097.1987.tb04757.x. PMID 3628508.

[21] Pertwee, R. G. (2006). "The pharmacology of cannabinoid receptors and their ligands: An overview". *International Journal of Obesity* **30**: S13–S18. doi:10.1038/sj.ijo.0803272. PMID 16570099.

[22] Elphick, M. R.; Egertova, M. (2001). "The neurobiology and evolution of cannabinoid signalling". *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **356** (1407): 381–408. doi:10.1098/rstb.2000.0787. PMC 1088434. PMID 11316486.

[23] Pertwee, R. G. (2008). "The diverse CB1 and CB2 receptor pharmacology of three plant cannabinoids: Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol and Δ9-tetrahydrocannabivarin". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **153** (2): 199–215. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0707442. PMC 2219532. PMID 17828291.

[24] Brown, Hugh (1972). "Possible anticholinesterase-like effects of trans(−)δ8 and -δ9tetrahydrocannabinol as observed in the general motor activity of mice". *Psychopharmacologia* **27** (2): 111–6. doi:10.1007/BF00439369. PMID 4638205.

[25] Eubanks, Lisa M.; Rogers, Claude J.; Beuscher, 4th; Koob, George F.; Olson, Arthur J.; Dickerson, Tobin J.; Janda, Kim D. (2006). "A Molecular Link Between the Active Component of Marijuana and Alzheimer's Disease Pathology". *Molecular Pharmaceutics* **3** (6): 773–7. doi:10.1021/mp060066m. PMC 2562334. PMID 17140265.

[26] Hoaken (2003). "Drugs of abuse and the elicitation of human aggressive behavior". *Addictive Behaviors* **28**: 1533–1554.

[27] Morgan, D. J.; Muller, C. H.; Murataeva, N. A.; Davis, B. J.; MacKie, K. (2012). "Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ9-THC) attenuates mouse sperm motility and male fecundity". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **165** (8): 2575–2583. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2011.01506.x. PMC 3423255. PMID 21615727.

[28] De Luca, M. A.; Solinas, M.; Bimpisidis, Z.; Goldberg, S. R.; Di Chiara, G. (2011). "Cannabinoid facilitation of behavioral and biochemical hedonic taste responses". *Neuropharmacology* **63** (1): 161–8. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2011.10.018. PMID 22063718.

[29] Lupica, Carl R; Riegel, Arthur C; Hoffman, Alexander F (2004). "Marijuana and cannabinoid regulation of brain reward circuits". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **143** (2): 227–34. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0705931. PMC 1575338. PMID 15313883.

[30] Solinas, M.; Scherma, M.; Fattore, L.; Stroik, J.; Wertheim, C.; Tanda, G.; Fratta, W.; Goldberg, S. R. (2007). "Nicotinic 7 Receptors as a New Target for Treatment of Cannabis Abuse". *Journal of Neuroscience* **27** (21): 5615–20. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0027-07.2007. PMID 17522306. Lay summary (http://www.newscientist.com/article/dn11904-plant-extract-may-block-cannabis-addiction-.html) – *New Scientist* (22 May 2007).

[31] Walker, J.Michael; Huang, Susan M (2002). "Cannabinoid analgesia". *Pharmacology & Therapeutics* **95** (2): 127–35. doi:10.1016/S0163-7258(02)00252-8. "…to date, there are no deaths known to have resulted from overdose of cannabis. (p. 128)"

[32] "Deaths from Marijuana v. 17 FDA-Approved Drugs" (http://www.oregon.gov/Pharmacy/Imports/Marijuana/Public/DeathsFromMarijuanaV17FDAdrugs.pdf) (PDF). 2005-06-30. . Retrieved 2011-02-03.

[33] "Erowid Cannabis Vault : THC Material Safety Data Sheet" (http://www.erowid.org/plants/cannabis/thc_data_sheet.shtml). Erowid.org. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[34] Erowid. "Cannabis Chemistry" (http://www.erowid.org/plants/cannabis/cannabis_chemistry.shtml). . Retrieved 2006-03-20.

[35] Mechoulam, R. (1970). "Marihuana Chemistry". *Science* **168** (3936): 1159–1165. Bibcode 1970Sci...168.1159M. doi:10.1126/science.168.3936.1159.

[36] Mechoulam, R.; Shani, A.; Edery, H.; Grunfeld, Y. (1970). "Chemical Basis of Hashish Activity". *Science* **169** (3945): 611–612. Bibcode 1970Sci...169..611M. doi:10.1126/science.169.3945.611.

[37] "Marijuana (Cannabis)" (http://www.nationalmssociety.org/about-multiple-sclerosis/treatments/complementary--alternative-medicine/marijuana/index.aspx). National Multiple Sclerosis Society. . Retrieved 2009-09-05.

[38] ClinicalTrials.gov *NCT00965809 Add on Study on Δ9-THC Treatment for Posttraumatic Stress Disorders (PTSD) (THC_PTSD)* (http://www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00965809)

[39] Müller-Vahl, K. R.; Schneider, U.; Koblenz, A.; Jöbges, M.; Kolbe, H.; Daldrup, T.; Emrich, H. M. (2002). "Treatment of Tourette's Syndrome with Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC): A Randomized Crossover Trial". *Pharmacopsychiatry* **35** (2): 57–61. doi:10.1055/s-2002-25028. PMID 11951146.

[40] Muller-Vahl, Kirsten R.; Schneider, Udo; Prevedel, Heidrun; Theloe, Karen; Kolbe, Hans; Daldrup, Thomas; Emrich, Hinderk M. (2003). "Delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) is Effective in the Treatment of Tics in Tourette Syndrome". *The Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* **64** (4): 459–65. doi:10.4088/JCP.v64n0417. PMID 12716250.

[41] Müller-Vahl, Kirsten R; Prevedel, Heidrun; Theloe, Karen; Kolbe, Hans; Emrich, Hinderk M; Schneider, Udo (2003). "Treatment of Tourette Syndrome with Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ9-THC): No Influence on Neuropsychological Performance". *Neuropsychopharmacology* **28** (2): 384–8. doi:10.1038/sj.npp.1300047. PMID 12589392.

[42] Schlicker, E; Timm, J; Göthert, M (1996). "Cannabinoid receptor-mediated inhibition of dopamine release in the retina". *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's archives of pharmacology* **354** (6): 791–5. doi:10.1007/BF00166907. PMID 8971741.

[43] Petro, DJ; Ellenberg C. (1981). "Treatment of human spasticity with delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol.". *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* **36**: 189–261.

[44] Clifford, DB (1983). "Tetrahydrocannabinol for tremor in multiple sclerosis.". *Annals of Neurology* **13(6)**: 669–671.

[45] Hannigan, WC; Destree R, Truong XT. (1986). "The effect of delta-9-THC on human spasticity". *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics* **39**: 198.

[46] HMaurer, M; Henn V, Dittrich A, Hofmann A. (1990). "Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol shows antispastic and analgesic effects in a single case double-blind trial.". *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience.* **240**: 1–4.

[47] Ramirez, B. G.; Blázquez, C; Gómez Del Pulgar, T; Guzmán, M; De Ceballos, ML (2005). "Prevention of Alzheimer's Disease Pathology by Cannabinoids: Neuroprotection Mediated by Blockade of Microglial Activation". *Journal of Neuroscience* **25** (8): 1904–13. doi:10.1523/JNEUROSCI.4540-04.2005. PMID 15728830.

[48] Eubanks, Lisa M.; Rogers, Claude J.; Beuscher, 4th; Koob, George F.; Olson, Arthur J.; Dickerson, Tobin J.; Janda, Kim D. (2006). "A Molecular Link Between the Active Component of Marijuana and Alzheimer's Disease Pathology". *Molecular Pharmaceutics* **3** (6): 773–7. doi:10.1021/mp060066m. PMC 2562334. PMID 17140265.

[49] Munson, AE; Harris, LS; Friedman, MA; Dewey, WL; Carchman, RA (1975). "Antineoplastic activity of cannabinoids". *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* **55** (3): 597–602. PMID 1159836.

[50] Preet, A; Ganju, R K; Groopman, J E (2007). "Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits epithelial growth factor-induced lung cancer cell migration in vitro as well as its growth and metastasis in vivo". *Oncogene* **27** (3): 339–46. doi:10.1038/sj.onc.1210641. PMID 17621270.

[51] Guzmán, M; Duarte, M J; Blázquez, C; Ravina, J; Rosa, M C; Galve-Roperh, I; Sánchez, C; Velasco, G et al. (2006). "A pilot clinical study of Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol in patients with recurrent glioblastoma multiforme". *British Journal of Cancer* **95** (2): 197–203. doi:10.1038/sj.bjc.6603236. PMC 2360617. PMID 16804518.

[52] Kemp, Stephen W.P. (2001). *The effect of detla-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) on lithium-induced sickness reactions in both rats (Rattus norvegicus) and the house musk shrew (Suncus murinus)* (http://scholars.wlu.ca/etd/707/) (M.A. thesis) Wilfrid Laurier University

[53] Chan, P; Sills, RC; Braun, AG; Haseman, JK; Bucher, JR (1996). "Toxicity and Carcinogenicity of Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in Fischer Rats and B6C3F1 Mice". *Fundamental and Applied Toxicology* **30** (1): 109–17. doi:10.1006/faat.1996.0048. PMID 8812248.

[54] Hampson, A. J.; Grimaldi, M; Axelrod, J; Wink, D (1998). "Cannabidiol and (–)Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol are neuroprotective antioxidants". *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **95** (14): 8268–73. Bibcode 1998PNAS...95.8268H. doi:10.1073/pnas.95.14.8268. PMC 20965. PMID 9653176.

[55] Steffens, Sabine; Veillard, Niels R.; Arnaud, Claire; Pelli, Graziano; Burger, Fabienne; Staub, Christian; Zimmer, Andreas; Frossard, Jean-Louis et al. (2005). "Low dose oral cannabinoid therapy reduces progression of atherosclerosis in mice". *Nature* **434** (7034): 782–6. Bibcode 2005Natur.434..782S. doi:10.1038/nature03389. PMID 15815632.

[56] Grant, Igor; Gonzalez, Raul; Carey, Catherine L.; Natarajan, Loki; Wolfson, Tanya (2003). "Non-acute (residual) neurocognitive effects of cannabis use: A meta-analytic study". *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society* **9** (5). doi:10.1017/S1355617703950016. Lay summary (http://www.webmd.com/mental-health/news/20030701/heavy-marijuana-use-doesnt-damage-brain) – *WebMD* (July 1, 2003).

[57] Jiang, W.; Zhang, Y; Xiao, L; Van Cleemput, J; Ji, SP; Bai, G; Zhang, X (2005). "Cannabinoids promote embryonic and adult hippocampus neurogenesis and produce anxiolytic- and antidepressant-like effects". *Journal of Clinical Investigation* **115** (11): 3104–3116. doi:10.1172/JCI25509. PMC 1253627. PMID 16224541.

[58] Sarne, Yosef; Mechoulam, Raphael (2005). "Cannabinoids: Between Neuroprotection and Neurotoxicity". *Current Drug Targets - CNS & Neurological Disorders* **4** (6): 677–684. doi:10.2174/156800705774933005.

[59] Correa, Fernando; Mestre, Leyre; Molina-Holgado, Eduardo; Arevalo-Martin, Angel; Docagne, Fabian; Romero, Eva; Molina-Holgado, Francisco; Borrell, Jose et al. (2005). "The Role of Cannabinoid System on Immune Modulation: Therapeutic Implications on CNS Inflammation". *Mini Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry* **5** (7): 671–675. doi:10.2174/1389557054368790. PMID 16026313.

[60] Fernández-Ruiz, Javier; Romero, Julián; Velasco, Guillermo; Tolón, Rosa M.; Ramos, José A.; Guzmán, Manuel (2007). "Cannabinoid CB2 receptor: a new target for controlling neural cell survival?". *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences* **28** (1): 39–45. doi:10.1016/j.tips.2006.11.001. PMID 17141334.

[61] Pertwee, Roger G (2010). "Cannabinoid Receptor Ligands" (http://www.tocris.com/pdfs/pdf_downloads/Cannabinoid_Receptor_Ligands_Review.pdf). Tocris. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[62] http://www.maps.org/research/mmj/

[63] Bartholomew, J.; Holroyd, S.; Heffernan, T. M (2009). "Does cannabis use affect prospective memory in young adults?". *Journal of Psychopharmacology* **24** (2): 241–6. doi:10.1177/0269881109106909. PMID 19825904.

[64] Indlekofer, F; Piechatzek, M; Daamen, M; Glasmacher, C; Lieb, R; Pfister, H; Tucha, O; Lange, K. et al. (2008). "Reduced memory and attention performance in a population-based sample of young adults with a moderate lifetime use of cannabis, ecstasy and alcohol". *Journal of Psychopharmacology* **23** (5): 495–509. doi:10.1177/0269881108091076. PMID 18635709.

[65] Block, R; O'Leary, Daniel S; Hichwa, Richard D; Augustinack, Jean C; Boles Ponto, Laura L; Ghoneim, M.M; Arndt, Stephan; Hurtig, Richard R et al. (2002). "Effects of frequent marijuana use on memory-related regional cerebral blood flow". *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior* **72**: 237–50. doi:10.1016/S0091-3057(01)00771-7.

[66] Moore, Theresa HM; Zammit, Stanley; Lingford-Hughes, Anne; Barnes, Thomas RE; Jones, Peter B; Burke, Margaret; Lewis, Glyn (2007). "Cannabis use and risk of psychotic or affective mental health outcomes: a systematic review". *The Lancet* **370** (9584): 319–28. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(07)61162-3. PMID 17662880.

[67] Henquet, C.; Krabbendam, L; Spauwen, J; Kaplan, C; Lieb, R; Wittchen, HU; Van Os, J (2005). "Prospective cohort study of cannabis use, predisposition for psychosis, and psychotic symptoms in young people". *BMJ* **330** (7481): 11–0. doi:10.1136/bmj.38267.664086.63. PMC 539839. PMID 15574485.

[68] Caspi, A; Moffitt, T; Cannon, M; McClay, J; Murray, R; Harrington, H; Taylor, A; Arseneault, L et al. (2005). "Moderation of the Effect of Adolescent-Onset Cannabis Use on Adult Psychosis by a Functional Polymorphism in the Catechol-O-Methyltransferase Gene: Longitudinal Evidence of a Gene X Environment Interaction". *Biological Psychiatry* **57** (10): 1117–27. doi:10.1016/j.biopsych.2005.01.026. PMID 15866551.

[69] Zammit, S.; Spurlock, G.; Williams, H.; Norton, N.; Williams, N.; O'Donovan, M. C.; Owen, M. J. (2007). "Genotype effects of CHRNA7, CNR1 and COMT in schizophrenia: interactions with tobacco and cannabis use". *The British Journal of Psychiatry* **191** (5): 402–7. doi:10.1192/bjp.bp.107.036129. PMID 17978319. Lay summary (http://www.medwire-news.md/47/71003/Psychiatry/Cannabis_and_smoking_gene_links_to_schizophrenia_â□□unfoundedâ□□.html) – *MedWireNews*.

[70] Kawohl, W; Rössler, W (2008). "Cannabis and Schizophrenia: new findings in an old debate". *Neuropsychiatrie : Klinik, Diagnostik, Therapie und Rehabilitation : Organ der Gesellschaft Osterreichischer Nervenarzte und Psychiater* **22** (4): 223–9. PMID 19080993.

[71] Degenhardt L, Hall W, Lynskey M (2001) (PDF). *Comorbidity between cannabis use and psychosis: Modelling some possible relationships* (http://ndarc.med.unsw.edu.au/NDARCWeb.nsf/resources/TR_18/$file/TR.121.PDF). Technical Report No. 121. Sydney: National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre. ISBN 0-7334-1792-2. OCLC 50418990. . Retrieved 2006-08-19.

[72] Coulston, C; Perdices, M; Tennant, C (2007). "The neuropsychological correlates of cannabis use in schizophrenia: Lifetime abuse/dependence, frequency of use, and recency of use". *Schizophrenia Research* **96** (1–3): 169–184. doi:10.1016/j.schres.2007.08.006. PMID 17826035.

[73] Jayanthi, S; Buie, S; Moore, S; Herning, R I; Better, W; Wilson, N M; Contoreggi, C; Cadet, J L (2008). "Heavy marijuana users show increased serum apolipoprotein C-III levels: evidence from proteomic analyses". *Molecular Psychiatry* **15** (1): 101–112. doi:10.1038/mp.2008.50. PMC 2797551. PMID 18475272. Lay summary (http://www.reuters.com/article/healthNews/idUSN1231013620080513) – *Reuters* (May 13, 2008).

[74] Yucel, M.; Solowij, N.; Respondek, C.; Whittle, S.; Fornito, A.; Pantelis, C.; Lubman, D. I. (2008). "Regional Brain Abnormalities Associated With Long-term Heavy Cannabis Use". *Archives of General Psychiatry* **65** (6): 694–701. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.65.6.694. PMID 18519827.

[75] Chang, L. (2006). "Marijuana use is associated with a reorganized visual-attention network and cerebellar hypoactivation". *Brain* **129** (5): 1096–1112. doi:10.1093/brain/awl064.

[76] Ellgren, Maria (9 February 2007) (in English and Swedish). *Neurobiological effects of early life cannabis exposure in relation to the gateway hypothesis* (http://diss.kib.ki.se/2007/978-91-7357-064-0/). Stockholm. ISBN 978-91-7357-064-0. .

[77] Ellgren, Maria; Spano, Sabrina M; Hurd, Yasmin L (2006). "Adolescent Cannabis Exposure Alters Opiate Intake and Opioid Limbic Neuronal Populations in Adult Rats". *Neuropsychopharmacology* **32** (3): 607–615. doi:10.1038/sj.npp.1301127. PMID 16823391.

[78] Arseneault, L.; Cannon, M; Witton, J; Murray, RM (2004). "Causal association between cannabis and psychosis: examination of the evidence". *The British Journal of Psychiatry* **184** (2): 110–117. doi:10.1192/bjp.184.2.110. PMID 14754822.

[79] Laqueille, X. (2009). "Le cannabis est-il un facteur de vulnérabilité des troubles schizophrènes ?". *Archives de Pédiatrie* **16** (9): 1302–5. doi:10.1016/j.arcped.2009.03.016.

[80] Darke, Shane; Duflou, Johan; Torok, Michelle (2009). "Drugs and violent death: comparative toxicology of homicide and non-substance toxicity suicide victims". *Addiction* **104** (6): 1000–1005. doi:10.1111/j.1360-0443.2009.02565.x. PMID 19466923.

[81] Price, C.; Hemmingsson, T.; Lewis, G.; Zammit, S.; Allebeck, P. (2009). "Cannabis and suicide: longitudinal study". *The British Journal of Psychiatry* **195** (6): 492–497. doi:10.1192/bjp.bp.109.065227. PMID 19949196.

[82] Fellermeier, M; Zenk, MH (1998). "Prenylation of olivetolate by a hemp transferase yields cannabigerolic acid, the precursor of tetrahydrocannabinol". *FEBS Letters* **427** (2): 283–5. doi:10.1016/S0014-5793(98)00450-5. PMID 9607329.

[83] Marks, M. D.; Tian, L.; Wenger, J. P.; Omburo, S. N.; Soto-Fuentes, W.; He, J.; Gang, D. R.; Weiblen, G. D. et al. (2009). "Identification of candidate genes affecting Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol biosynthesis in Cannabis sativa". *Journal of Experimental Botany* **60** (13): 3715–26. doi:10.1093/jxb/erp210. PMC 2736886. PMID 19581347.

[84] http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6115009?dopt=Abstract

[85] J. E. Joy, S. J. Watson, Jr., and J. A. Benson, Jr. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing The Science Base* (http://books.nap.edu/html/marimed/). Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences Press. ISBN 0-585-05800-8. .

[86] Huestis, M. A. (2005). "Pharmacokinetics and Metabolism of the Plant Cannabinoids, Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannibinol, Cannabidiol and Cannabinol". *Cannabinoids*. Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology **168** (168): 657–90. doi:10.1007/3-540-26573-2_23. ISBN 3-540-22565-X. PMID 16596792.

[87] Schwilke, E. W.; Schwope, D. M.; Karschner, E. L.; Lowe, R. H.; Darwin, W. D.; Kelly, D. L.; Goodwin, R. S.; Gorelick, D. A. et al. (2009). "Δ9-Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), 11-Hydroxy-THC, and 11-Nor-9-carboxy-THC Plasma Pharmacokinetics during and after Continuous High-Dose Oral THC". *Clinical Chemistry* **55** (12): 2180–2189. doi:10.1373/clinchem.2008.122119. PMC 3196989. PMID 19833841.

[88] Röhrich, J; Schimmel, I; Zörntlein, S; Becker, J; Drobnik, S; Kaufmann, T; Kuntz, V; Urban, R (2010). "Concentrations of Δ^9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-Nor-9-Carboxytetrahydrocannabinol in Blood and Urine After Passive Exposure to Cannabis Smoke in a Coffee Shop". *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* **34** (4): 196–203. PMID 20465865.

[89] Baselt, R. (2011). *Disposition of Toxic Drugs and Chemicals in Man* (9th ed.). Seal Beach, CA: Biomedical Publications. pp. 1644–8.

[90] "List of psychotropic substances under international control" (http://www.incb.org/pdf/e/list/green.pdf) (PDF). . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[91] "Marinol - the Legal Medical Use for the Marijuana Plant" (http://www.usdoj.gov/dea/ongoing/marinol.html). Drug Enforcement Administration. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[92] Eustice, Carol (1997-08-12). "Medicinal Marijuana: A Continuing Controversy" (http://arthritis.about.com/cs/medmarijuana/a/marijuanadebate.htm). About.com. . Retrieved 2011-04-20.

[93] "Sativex Oromucosal Spray" (http://www.medicines.org.uk/EMC/medicine/23262/SPC/Sativex+Oromucosal+Spray/). medicines.org.uk. 2011-06-09. . Retrieved 2012-02-01.

[94] Pickens, JT (1981). "Sedative activity of cannabis in relation to its delta'-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol content". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **72** (4): 649–56. PMC 2071638. PMID 6269680.

[95] Burns, T. L; Ineck, JR (2006). "Cannabinoid Analgesia as a Potential New Therapeutic Option in the Treatment of Chronic Pain". *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* **40** (2): 251–260. doi:10.1345/aph.1G217. PMID 16449552.

[96] *MARINOL (dronabinol) capsule* (http://dailymed.nlm.nih.gov/dailymed/drugInfo.cfm?id=41006) drug label/data at Daily Med from U.S. National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health.

[97] McKim, William A (2002). *Drugs and Behavior: An Introduction to Behavioral Pharmacology* (5th ed.). Prentice Hall. p. 400. ISBN 0-13-048118-1.

[98] Greenberg, Gary (2005-11-01). "Respectable Reefer" (http://motherjones.com/politics/2005/11/respectable-reefer). Mother Jones. . Retrieved 8 April 2010.

[99] Calhoun, SR; Galloway, GP; Smith, DE (1998). "Abuse potential of dronabinol (Marinol)". *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs* **30** (2): 187–96. doi:10.1080/02791072.1998.10399689. PMID 9692381.

[100] "Petition to Reschedule Cannabis (Marijuana)" (http://www.drugscience.org/PDF/Petition_Final_2002.pdf). Coalition for Rescheduling Cannabis. October 9, 2002. .

[101] "WHO Expert Committee on Drug Dependence" (http://www.who.int/substance_abuse/right_committee/en/index.html). .

Further reading

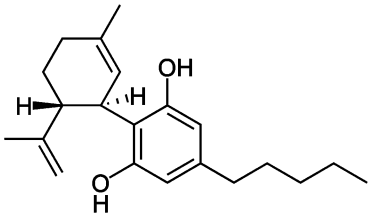
- Calhoun SR, Galloway GP, Smith DE (1998). "Abuse potential of dronabinol (Marinol)". *J Psychoactive Drugs* **30** (2): 187–96. doi:10.1080/02791072.1998.10399689. PMID 9692381.
- DEA Moves Marinol To Schedule Three, But Leaves Marijuana in Schedule One. The Magic of Sesame Oil (http://www.marijuananews.com/marijuananews/cowan/dea_moves_marinol_to_schedule_th.htm), Richard Cowan, MarijuanaNews.Com.
- Petition to Reschedule Cannabis (Marijuana) per 21 CFR §1308.44(b) (http://www.drugscience.org/pt/b.htm), Filed October 9, 2002 with the DEA by the Coalition for Rescheduling Cannabis.

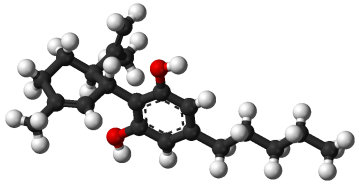
External links

- U.S. National Library of Medicine: Drug Information Portal - Tetrahydrocannabinol (http://druginfo.nlm.nih.gov/drugportal/dpdirect.jsp?name=Tetrahydrocannabinol)

Cannabidiol

Cannabidiol





Systematic (IUPAC) name	
2-[(1*R*,6*R*)-6-isopropenyl-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-yl]-5-pentylbenzene-1,3-diol	
Clinical data	
AHFS/Drugs.com	International Drug Names [1]
Pregnancy cat.	?
Legal status	Schedule II (Can)
Identifiers	
CAS number	13956-29-1 [2] ✓
ATC code	None
PubChem	CID 644019 [3]
DrugBank	none [4]
ChemSpider	24593618 [5] ✓
UNII	19GBJ60SN5 [6] ✓
Chemical data	
Formula	$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$
Mol. mass	314.46
Physical data	
Melt. point	66 °C (151 °F)
Boiling point	180 °C (356 °F) (Range: 160°C-180°C) [7]

✗ **(what is this?) (verify)** [8]

Cannabidiol (**CBD**) is a cannabinoid found in cannabis. It is a major constituent of the plant, representing up to 40% in its extracts.[9]

It has displayed sedative effects in animal tests.[10] Some research, however, indicates that CBD can increase alertness.[11] It may decrease the rate of THC clearance from the body, perhaps by interfering with the metabolism of THC in the liver.

Medically, it has been shown to relieve convulsion, inflammation, anxiety, and nausea, as well as inhibit cancer cell growth.[12] Recent studies have shown cannabidiol to be as effective as atypical antipsychotics in treating schizophrenia.[13] Studies have also shown that it may relieve symptoms of dystonia.[14][15]

In November 2007, it was reported that CBD reduces growth of aggressive human breast cancer cells *in vitro* and reduces their invasiveness.

A 2008 study published in the British Journal of Psychiatry showed significant differences in the Oxford-Liverpool Inventory of Feelings and Experiences scores between three groups: the first consisted of non-cannabis users, the second consisted of users with THC detected, and the third consisted of users with both THC and CBD detected. The THC only group scored significantly higher for unusual experiences than the THC and CBD group, whereas the THC and CBD group had significantly lower introvertive anhedonia scores than the THC only group and non-cannabis user group. This research indicates that CBD acts as an anti-psychotic and may counteract the potential psychotomimetic effects of THC on individuals with latent schizophrenia.[16]

Medicinal use

Cannabidiol is shown to decrease activity of the limbic system[17] and to decrease social isolation induced by THC.[18] It's also shown that Cannabidiol reduces anxiety in social anxiety disorder. [19] [20] In April 2005, Canadian authorities approved the marketing of Sativex, a mouth spray for multiple sclerosis to alleviate pain. Sativex contains tetrahydrocannabinol together with cannabidiol. It is marketed in Canada by GW Pharmaceuticals.

In 1985 a single case study suggested that CBD may be effective in the management of levodopa-induced dyskinesia in a Parkinson's Disease patient.[21]

Studies have shown that CBD may reduce schizophrenic symptoms in patients, likely due to their apparent ability to stabilize disrupted or disabled NMDA receptor pathways in the brain, which are shared and sometimes contested by norepinephrine and GABA.[13][22] Leweke *et al.* performed a double blind, 4 week, explorative controlled clinical trial to compare the effects of purified cannabidiol and the atypical antipsychotic amisulpride on improving the symptoms of schizophrenia in 42 patients with acute paranoid schizophrenia. Both treatments were associated with a significant decrease of psychotic symptoms after 2 and 4 weeks as assessed by Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale and Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale. While there was no statistical difference between the two treatment groups, cannabidiol induced significantly fewer side effects (extrapyramidal symptoms, increase in prolactin, weight gain) when compared to amisulpride.[23]

Cannabidiol has also been shown as being effective treating an often drug-induced set of neurological movement disorders known as dystonia.[15] In one study, five out of five participants showed noted improvement in their dystonic symptoms by 20-50%.[14] CBD also appears to protect against 'binge' alcohol induced neurodegeneration.[24][25]

Cannabidiol may block THC's interference with memory.[26]

Pharmacology

Cannabidiol has no affinity for CB_1 and CB_2 receptors but acts as an indirect antagonist of cannabinoid agonists.[12] Recently it was found to be an antagonist at the putative new cannabinoid receptor, GPR55, a GPCR expressed in the caudate nucleus and putamen.[27] Cannabidiol has also been shown to act as a $5\text{-}HT_{1A}$ receptor agonist,[28] an action which is involved in its antidepressant,[29][30] anxiolytic,[30][31] and neuroprotective[32][33] effects. Cannabidiol is also an allosteric modulator at the Mu and Delta opioid receptor sites.[34]

Cannabidiol has also been shown to inhibit cancer cell growth with low potency in non-cancer cells. Although the inhibitory mechanism is not yet fully understood, Ligresti et al. suggest that "cannabidiol exerts its effects on these cells through a combination of mechanisms that include either direct or indirect activation of CB_2 and TRPV1 receptors, and induction of oxidative stress, all contributing to induce apoptosis."[35] In November 2007, researchers at the California Pacific Medical Center reported that CBD shows promise for controlling the spread of metastatic breast cancer. *In vitro* CBD downregulates the activity of the gene ID1 which is responsible for tumor metastasis.[36]

Chemistry

Cannabidiol is insoluble in water but soluble in organic solvents, such as pentane. At room temperature it is a colorless crystalline solid.[37] In strongly basic medium and the presence of air it is oxidized to a quinone.[38] Under acidic conditions it cyclizes to THC.[39] The synthesis of cannabidiol has been accomplished by several research groups.[40][41][42]

Biosynthesis

Cannabis produces CBD-carboxylic acid through the same metabolic pathway as THC, until the last step, where CBDA synthase performs catalysis instead of THCA synthase.[43]

Natural occurrence

Cannabis indica may have a CBD:THC ratio 4–5 times that of *Cannabis sativa*. Cannabis strains with relatively high CBD:THC ratios are less likely to induce anxiety than vice versa. This may be due to CBD's antagonistic effects at the cannabinoid receptors, compared to THC's partial agonist effect. CBD is also a $5\text{-}HT_{1A}$ receptor agonist, which may also contribute to an anxiolytic effect.[44] This likely means the high concentrations of CBD found in *Cannabis indica* mitigate the anxiogenic effect of THC significantly.[44] The effects of *sativa* are well known for its cerebral high, hence used daytime as medical cannabis, while *indica* are well known for its sedative effects and preferred night time as medical cannabis.[44]

Legal Status

Cannabidiol is a Schedule 2 Drug in Canada.[45]

The bud of a *Cannabis sativa* flower coated with trichomes, which contain more CBD than any other part of the plant.

References

[1] http://www.drugs.com/international/cannabidiol.html

[2] http://www.nlm.nih.gov/cgi/mesh/2009/MB_cgi?term=13956-29-1&rn=1

[3] http://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/summary/summary.cgi?cid=644019

[4] http://www.drugbank.ca/drugs/none

[5] http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.24593618

[6] http://fdasis.nlm.nih.gov/srs/srsdirect.jsp?regno=19GBJ60SN5

[7] McPartland, JM; Russo, EB (2001). "Cannabis and Cannabis Extracts: Greater Than the Sum of Their Parts?" (http://www.omma1998.org/McPartland-Russo-JCANT 1(3-4)-2001.pdf) (PDF). *Journal of Cannabis Therapeutics* **1** (3/4): 103–132. .

[8] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Special%3Acomparepages?rev1=457636058& page2=%3ACannabidiol

[9] Grlić, Ljubiša (1962). "A comparative study on some chemical and biological characteristics of various samples of cannabis resin" (http:// www.unodc.org/unodc/en/data-and-analysis/bulletin/bulletin_1962-01-01_3_page005.html). *Bulletin on Narcotics* (UNODC) (3): 37–46. .

[10] Pickens JT (1981). "Sedative activity of cannabis in relation to its delta'-trans-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol content". *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **72** (4): 649–56. PMC 2071638. PMID 6269680.

[11] Nicholson, AN; C Turner, BM Stone, and PJ Robson (June 2004). "Effect of Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on nocturnal sleep and early-morning behavior in young adults" (http://meta.wkhealth.com/pt/pt-core/template-journal/lwwgateway/media/ landingpage.htm?issn=0271-0749&volume=24&issue=3&spage=305) (fee required). *J Clin Psychopharmacol* **24** (3): 305–13. doi:10.1097/01.jcp.0000125688.05091.8f. ISSN 0271-0749. PMID 15118485. . Retrieved 2007-05-03.

[12] Mechoulam, R.; M. Peters, Murillo-Rodriguez (21 Aug 2007). "Cannabidiol - recent advances" (http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/ journal/115806131/abstract). *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **4** (8): 1678–1692. doi:10.1002/cbdv.200790147. PMID 17712814. .

[13] Zuardi, A.W; J.A.S. Crippa, J.E.C. Hallak, F.A. Moreira, F.S. Guimarães (2006). "Cannabidiol, a *Cannabis sativa* constituent, as an antipsychotic drug" (http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bjmbr/v39n4/6164.pdf) (PDF). *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.* **39** (4): 421–429. doi:10.1590/S0100-879X2006000400001. PMID 16612464. .

[14] Consroe, P.; Sandyk, R.; Snider, S. R. (1986). "Open label evaluation of cannabidiol in dystonic movement disorders". *The International journal of neuroscience* **30** (4): 277–282. doi:10.3109/00207458608985678. PMID 3793381.

[15] Snider, Stuart R.; Consroe, Paul (1985). "Beneficial and Adverse Effects of Cannabidiol in a Parkinson Patient with Sinemet-Induced Dystonic Dyskinesia" (http://www.druglibrary.org/Schaffer/hemp/medical/dystonic1.htm). *Neurology* (Suppl 1): 201. .

[16] Morgan, Celia J. A.; Curran, H. Valerie (2008). "Effects of cannabidiol on schizophrenia-like symptoms in people who use cannabis" (http:/ /bjp.rcpsych.org/cgi/content/full/192/4/306). *British Journal of Psychiatry* **192** (4): 306–307. doi:10.1192/bjp.bp.107.046649. PMID 18378995. .

[17] José Alexandre de Souza Crippa, Antonio Waldo Zuardi, Griselda E J Garrido, Lauro Wichert-Ana, Ricardo Guarnieri, Lucas Ferrari, Paulo M Azevedo-Marques, Jaime Eduardo Cecílio Hallak, Philip K McGuire and Geraldo Filho Busatto (October 2003). "Effects of Cannabidiol (CBD) on Regional Cerebral Blood Flow". *Neuropsychopharmacology* **29** (2): 417–426. doi:10.1038/sj.npp.1300340. PMID 14583744.

[18] Daniel Thomas Malone, Dennis Jongejana and David Alan Taylora (August 2009). "Cannabidiol reverses the reduction in social interaction produced by low dose Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats". *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior* **93** (2): 91–96. doi:10.1016/j.pbb.2009.04.010. PMID 19393686.

[19] Mateus M Bergamaschi, Regina Helena Costa Queiroz, Marcos Hortes Nisihara Chagas, Danielle Chaves Gomes de Oliveira, Bruno Spinosa De Martinis, Flávio Kapczinski, João Quevedo, Rafael Roesler, Nadja Schröder, Antonio E Nardi, Rocio Martín-Santos, Jaime Eduardo Cecílio (may 2011). "Cannabidiol Reduces the Anxiety Induced by Simulated Public Speaking in Treatment-Naïve Social Phobia Patients" (http://www.nature.com/npp/journal/v36/n6/full/npp20116a.html). *Neuropsychopharmacology* **36** (6): 1219–1226. doi:10.1038/npp.2011.6. PMC 3079847. PMID 21307846. .

[20] Crippa JA, Derenusson GN, Ferrari TB, Wichert-Ana L, Duran FL, Martin-Santos R, Simões MV, Bhattacharyya S, Fusar-Poli P, Atakan Z, Santos Filho A, Freitas-Ferrari MC, McGuire PK, Zuardi AW, Busatto GF, Hallak JE. (January 2011). "Neural basis of anxiolytic effects of cannabidiol (CBD) in generalized social anxiety disorder: a preliminary report" (http://jop.sagepub.com/content/25/1/121.long). *J Psychopharmacol.* **25** (1): 121–130. doi:10.1177/0269881110379283. PMID 20829306. .

[21] Snider, SR; Consroe P (1985). "Beneficial and adverse effects of cannabidiol in a Parkinson patient with sinemet-induced dystonic dyskinesia". *Neurology* **35**: 201.

[22] http://www.nature.com/npp/journal/v31/n4/abs/1300838a.html

[23] Leweke, FM; Koethe D, Pahlisch F, Schreiber D, Gerth1 CW, Nolden1 BM, Klosterkötter J, Hellmich M and Piomelli D. (2009). "Antipsychotic effects of cannabidiol" (PDF). *European Psychiatry 17th EPA Congress* **24** (1): s207. doi:10.1016/S0924-9338(09)70440-7.

[24] http://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.085779 Comparison of Cannabidiol, Antioxidants, and Diuretics in Reversing Binge Ethanol-Induced Neurotoxicity

[25] http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19631736 White matter integrity in adolescents with histories of marijuana use and binge drinking.

[26] http://www.nature.com/news/2010/101001/full/news.2010.508.html

[27] Ryberg E, Larsson N, Sjögren S, *et al.* (2007). "The orphan receptor GPR55 is a novel cannabinoid receptor". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **152** (7): 1092–101. doi:10.1038/sj.bjp.0707460. PMC 2095107. PMID 17876302.

[28] Russo EB, Burnett A, Hall B, Parker KK (August 2005). "Agonistic properties of cannabidiol at 5-HT1a receptors". *Neurochemical Research* **30** (8): 1037–43. doi:10.1007/s11064-005-6978-1. PMID 16258853.

[29] Zanelati T, Biojone C, Moreira F, Guimarães F, Joca S (December 2009). "Antidepressant-like effects of cannabidiol in mice: possible involvement of 5-HT1A receptors". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **159** (1): 122–8. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2009.00521.x. PMC 2823358. PMID 20002102.

[30] Resstel LB, Tavares RF, Lisboa SF, Joca SR, Corrêa FM, Guimarães FS (January 2009). "5-HT1A receptors are involved in the cannabidiol-induced attenuation of behavioural and cardiovascular responses to acute restraint stress in rats". *British Journal of Pharmacology* **156** (1): 181–8. doi:10.1111/j.1476-5381.2008.00046.x. PMC 2697769. PMID 19133999.

[31] Campos AC, Guimarães FS (August 2008). "Involvement of 5HT1A receptors in the anxiolytic-like effects of cannabidiol injected into the dorsolateral periaqueductal gray of rats". *Psychopharmacology* **199** (2): 223–30. doi:10.1007/s00213-008-1168-x. PMID 18446323.

[32] Mishima K, Hayakawa K, Abe K, *et al.* (May 2005). "Cannabidiol prevents cerebral infarction via a serotonergic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-dependent mechanism" (http://stroke.ahajournals.org/cgi/pmidlookup?view=long&pmid=15845890). *Stroke; a Journal of Cerebral Circulation* **36** (5): 1077–82. doi:10.1161/01.STR.0000163083.59201.34. PMID 15845890. .

[33] Hayakawa K, Mishima K, Nozako M, *et al.* (March 2007). "Repeated treatment with cannabidiol but not Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol has a neuroprotective effect without the development of tolerance" (http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0028-3908(06)00392-3). *Neuropharmacology* **52** (4): 1079–87. doi:10.1016/j.neuropharm.2006.11.005. PMID 17320118. .

[34] Kathmann, Markus; Flau, Karsten; Redmer, Agnes; Tränkle, Christian; Schlicker, Eberhard (2006). "Cannabidiol is an allosteric modulator at mu- and delta-opioid receptors". *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology* **372** (5): 354–361. doi:10.1007/s00210-006-0033-x. PMID 16489449.

[35] Ligresti A, Moriello AS, Starowicz K, *et al.* (2006). "Antitumor activity of plant cannabinoids with emphasis on the effect of cannabidiol on human breast carcinoma". *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* **318** (3): 1375–87. doi:10.1124/jpet.106.105247. PMID 16728591.

[36] McAllister SD, Christian RT, Horowitz MP, Garcia A, Desprez PY (2007). "Cannabidiol as a novel inhibitor of Id-1 gene expression in aggressive breast cancer cells". *Mol. Cancer Ther.* **6** (11): 2921–7. doi:10.1158/1535-7163.MCT-07-0371. PMID 18025276.

[37] Jones PG, Falvello L, Kennard O, Sheldrick GM Mechoulam R (1977). "Cannabidiol". *Acta Cryst.* **B33** (10): 3211–3214. doi:10.1107/S0567740877010577.

[38] Mechoulam R, Ben-Zvi Z (1968). "Hashish—XIII On the nature of the beam test". *Tetrahedron* **24** (16): 5615–5624. doi:10.1016/0040-4020(68)88159-1. PMID 5732891.

[39] Gaoni Y, Mechoulam R (1966). "Hashish—VII The isomerization of cannabidiol to tetrahydrocannabinols". *Tetrahedron* **22** (4): 1481–1488. doi:10.1016/S0040-4020(01)99446-3.

[40] Petrzilka T, Haefliger W, Sikemeier C, Ohloff G, Eschenmoser A (1967). "Synthese und Chiralität des (-)-Cannabidiols". *Helv. Chim. Acta* **50** (2): 719–723. doi:10.1002/hlca.19670500235. PMID 5587099.

[41] Gaoni Y, Mechoulam R (1985). "Boron trifluoride etherate on alumuna - a modified Lewis acid reagent. An improved synthesis of cannabidiol". *Tetrahedron Letters* **26** (8): 1083–1086. doi:10.1016/S0040-4039(00)98518-6.

[42] Kobayashi Y, Takeuchi A, Wang YG (2006). "Synthesis of cannabidiols via alkenylation of cyclohexenyl monoacetate". *Org. Lett.* **8** (13): 2699–2702. doi:10.1021/ol060692h. PMID 16774235.

[43] Marks, M.; Tian, L.; Wenger, J.; Omburo, S.; Soto-Fuentes, W.; He, J.; Gang, D.; Weiblen, G. et al. (2009). "Identification of candidate genes affecting Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol biosynthesis in Cannabis sativa". *Journal of Experimental Botany* **60** (13): 3715–3726. doi:10.1093/jxb/erp210. PMC 2736886. PMID 19581347.

[44] J. E. Joy, S. J. Watson, Jr., and J. A. Benson, Jr. (1999). *Marijuana and Medicine: Assessing The Science Base* (http://books.nap.edu/html/marimed/). Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences Press. ISBN 0-585-05800-8. .

[45] http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/showdoc/cs/C-38.8//20090606/en?command=search&caller=SI&fragment=schedule%201&search_type=all&day=6&month=6&year=2009&search_domain=cs&showall=L&statuteyear=all&lengthannual=50&length=50&offset=2

External links

- Erowid (http://www.erowid.org/plants/cannabis/cannabis_info2.shtml) Compounds found in *Cannabis sativa*

Article Sources and Contributors

Medical cannabis *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=513788155 *Contributors*: 01001, 14schltr, 2D, 4twenty42o, A8UDI, AED, Aamcoregon, Aaron Brenneman, Aaron kersten, Aaronbrick, Aaronisaflamer, AbsolutDan, Accounting4Taste, Achowat, Acjelen, Acroterion, Adamantios, Adambiswanger1, Adambro, AdultSwim, Adun12, Agent Agent, Ahunt, Aillema, Ajnag, Ajor, Alakey2010, Alan Liefting, Alansohn, Alfie66, Alixcat123, Allen3, Allens, AllstonTMitchell, Altogether, Ameliorate!, American2, Amh library, Amorrison08, Anarchist42, Anaxial, Andonic, Andrea.warzyniec, Angr, Anonymoussell, Another Believer, AragonCandu, Argon233, Argos'Dad, ArielGold, Arjayay, Arm, Arthur Livermore, Artofscience, Asluby, Aspro, Astuishin, Asutt81215, Atroche, Aventinus, Avnjay, Awesomeo34, AxelBoldt, Axlq, BMF81, Badanedwa, Badstoat, Baklarab, Bambicarle, Barek, Barentsz, Basrblog, Beetstra, Beland, Belovedfreak, Benjiboi, Benna, Bentogoa, Benwing, Bhadani, Bigo2013, Biker Biker, BlackTerror, Blanchardb, Blaxeep, Blazin123, BlueZenith, Bmorris8745, Bobblewik, Bobo192, Bonadea, Boulevardier, Bplotkin, Bradylord, BranIL27, Brianski, BrokenSegue, Bryan Derksen, Bucketsofg, Budtrader, Bueller 007, BurnDownBabylon, CL8, CSWarren, CWenger, Cahk, Calieber, Calstar45, CambridgeBayWeather, Canis Lupus, CannabisNetwork, Cannabistina, Capricorn42, Captain-n00dle, Carl Wagneer, Carlolsen, Cgaspare, Cgingold, Charcolgirl, Chase me ladies, I'm the Cavalry, Chaser, Chasingsol, Chondrite, Chq, Chris Capoccia, Chris the speller, ChrisGualtieri, Chrisgedwards, Chrisjordancm, Christopherbrian, Chuck Sirloin, Cimmerian praetor, Cjsklions13, Ckatz, Clawson, Clintmct, Clubcanna, Cmdrjameson, Coaster420, Coinpeice, Collect, Conductivedan, Cooljuno411, Cory4782, Courcelles, Cpu420, Crabjuicer, Crazydeadbread, Creidieki, Crusher7, Cryptic, Czj, DGG, DJ Clayworth, DVdm, Da Best Editz, Dadaist6174, Dade ciku, Daedalic, Daemon8666, Daherb, Dakart, Daksya, Dala11a, Dale Arnett, Dammax07, Damyon13, Dan Ros, Dan argo, Dan653, Danger123, Danheac, Daniel 1992, Daniel J. Leivick, Dannycas, Dante8, Dare7878, DarkEvil, Darth Panda, Darwinerasmus, Dave Runger, DaveScoundrel, Davecrosby uk, David.Mestel, Davidbengtenglund, Davidkevin, Dawn Bard, Ddorian4004, DeadEyeArrow, Debresser, Defenseman Emeritus, Delirium, Delysid126, DerHexer, Dethme0w, Devonmerryman, Dgw, DickClarkMises, DigitalMeta01, DigitalNinja, Dilvie, Dino, Discospinster, DivaNtrainin, Docda, Doggiedayz, Doktorpdx, Dominated4Life, Donmike10, Douglas Michael Massing, Dr.michael.benjamin, DrDeke, Drmies, Dro420, Drwarrior, Dudester508, Dustininsf, Dvmedis, Dycedarg, Dyingtogethigh, Dylan Inquisitor, Dysepsion, E Pluribus Americanus, Eclectic hippie, Edgar181, Edward, Edward321, Eeekster, Ego White Tray, Elmang, Eloquence, EoGuy, Epbr123, Eric Kvaalen, Ern malleyscrub, Escabared, Esowiki88, Estrella67, Et bravo, Evenios, Everard Proudfoot, Evil saltine, Ezeu, Ezhiki, FCYTravis, Falastine fee Qalby, Falcon8765, Fatass789, FayssalF, Fazzme, Ferre, Fieldday-sunday, Finlay McWalter, Fjstewart1, Flewis, Flora68, Flowanda, Frankenpuppy, Frankiix, Fredricktoo, Freecannabis, Freelance Intellectual, FreplySpang, Friendstotheworld, Friginator, Fuhghettaboutit, FunPika, Fvasconcellos, Gabbe, Gaius Cornelius, Galaxiaad, Galilsnap, Gamkiller, Gartenspinnen, Gatherton, Gdaviau32, Gditeam, Gekritzl, GeorgeLouis, GgrV, Gilliam, Ginsengbomb, Giraffedata, Gobonobo, Gogo Dodo, Goobergunch, Goofshow, Grantmidnight, Green Tanner, GreyTwilight, Griffeldo, Ground Zero, Grsz11, Guanaco, Gumbygreen89, Gurch, Guy M, Gwernol, HJ Mitchell, Haiduc, Hammersoft, Haridan, Harro5, Hbent, Heidimaus, Herbal Hi, Highlandsguy, Hiplibrarianship, Hiram408, Hmwith, Hodja Nasreddin, Hotcrocodile, House4556, Hoygan!!, Hughcharlesparker, Humphreyking, Hydriotaphia, Hypotron, II MusLiM HyBRiD II, IRP, Iamtheman69, Iceflame0, Idril, Inter, Intrnal, Iowa.gybo, Iowawindow, Iridescent, J Di, J.A.McCoy, J.delanoy, J04n, JBsupreme, JJJJust, JPMcGrath, JS747, JTBurman, JWSchmidt, JaGa, Jab843, Jackpots777, Jafeluv, Jagged 85, Jahiegel, James084, Jarble, Jauerback, Jballentine, Jedriffe, Jeff3000, JeffTheGeek, Jehfes, Jennavecia, Jeremiestrother, Jgreenberg, Jgwest, JhanCRUSH, Jim Klahr, Jiy, Jiyusan, Jkodadek, Jll, Jmils1994, JoJan, Joao.caprivi, JoeSmack, Joffeloff, Joflynn, John, John Broughton, John Price, John Reaves, John254, Johnt7731, Josh333, Joshsimmons, Jossi, Jpeeling, Jrsharks11, Jrtayloriv, Jsorr, Julesd, KDesk, Ka Faraq Gatri, Kaabi, Kaitlint, Kalqaatri, Kartano, Kazuba, Kdorlich, Keahapana, Keilana, Kelly, Kerem.atalay91, Kev58595, KevinScott, Kitsunegami, Knowledge Seeker, Kpstewart, Kris33, Kst447, Ktotam, Kukini, Kyle Van Rees, Kylu, L Kensington, L3lackEyedAngels, LAX, LEGO BREAKER, LHcheM, La Pianista, Ladlergo, Ladysway1985, LafinJack, Laurel Bush, Lemworld, Lentower, LetTheSunshineIn, Levineps, Liberlogos, Lightmouse, Lilleybusiness, Limxzero, Linotte, Litebrite1919, LizardJr8, Locos epraix, Loodog, Look2See1, LordRM, Lostchicken, Lradrama, LuK3, Luckas Blade, Lukobe, Lumir, Luna Santin, Lunaintern, MER-C, MMCWS, Madfingers88, Magichands, Manderson198, Marek69, Martha p, Martin451, Maryjanemedicine, Mashford, Master Jay, Materialscientist, Mathew5000, Mattbr, Maxinater, Maxpowers4040, Maxxicum, Mbecker, Mboverload, Meaghan, Mentifisto, Meodipt, Merlin Matthews, Metalhead94, Mfield, Mgizewski, Mic 24, Michaellatulippe, MichiganTalisman, Midnight toboggan, Mikaey, Mike.gambol, MikeForbes, Mindovermatter77, Miss Madeline, MisterFine, Mistercow, Misty MH, Mjpresson, Mjquinn id, Mkweise, Mmsright21, Moin.max, Moleman2000, Moorlock, Mr Adequate, Mr. Wheely Guy, MrRadioGuy, Mrlego9, Msnicki, Mspuffnstuff420, Msruzicka, Muboshgu, Muhandes, Mulder416, Mungox, Musicbooking, Musicman4534, Mygerardromance, Mzajac, N1RK4UDSK714, NSR, NTox, Nathansands, NawlinWiki, Nbauman, Neegermancontfook, Negativecreep187, Neilc, Neuroscientist28, Neutrality, Newross, Nightkey, Nneonneo, Nnstonervibes, NoPetrol, Noformation, Northamerica1000, Notwist, Nsaa, Nulibrary, O'Dea, Oaksterdam, Ohiostandard, Ohnoitsjamie, Okaythere, OlEnglish, OldRight, Oliver202, Opiax, Optimale, Orangedolphin, Ostmoe, Ottawahitech, OverGrown420, OverlordQ, Ownlyanangel, PDH, Pairadox, Pakaran, Palmspringsbum, Pascal666, Pastafish, Patrick, PericlesofAthens, Petergkeyes, Petersam, Petrarchan47, PetterBudt, Pgalido, Phantomsnake, Philip Trueman, Piano non troppo, Pikiwyn, Pinethicket, Plasticup, Plautus satire, Pointedheels, Poldavo, Pollinator, Pooley1234, Portillo, Postdlf, Proconorg, ProdigySportsman, Proofreader77, Prowler08, Pseudomonas, Psychonaught, PuercoPop, Quackslikeaduck, Quialmademedoit, Quintote, QuiteUnusual, Qwfp, R'n'B, Rad Racer, Radzewicz, Rafti Institute, Razorflame, Rd232, Red, Redback22, Redondomax, Renice, Res2216firestar, ReverendG, Reverendmary, RexNL, Rhobite, Rich Farmbrough, Richwales, Rickjpelleg, Rizalninoynapoleon, Rjwilmsi, Rlsheehan, Rmky87, Rmosler2100, RobertG, Robgl00, Rock nj, Rocketfairy, Roleplayer, Ron Duvall, Ropcat, Roswellmack, Roving Wordslinger, RoyBoy, Rreagan007, Rsheil, Rubricat, RubyQ, Runderwo, Rustiropez, SJP, Sade, Sampi, Samuell, Sandstein, SandyGeorgia, Saudade7, Savant13, Savecharlie, Sbblakey777, Scarbrtj, Scootey, ScottSteiner, Sebastian23, SeventyThree, Sgeo, Shaddack, Shelbowelbow, Shoeofdeath, Shoephone1, SilkTork, Silverxxx, Sionus, Sir towlie, Sjeng, Skarebo, Skier Dude, Sko1221, Slakr, Sloggerbum, Smaines, Smalljim, Smurfdawg, Snigbrook, Snowolf, Snoyes, Soccerplayur012, Social tamarisk, Soldadito de Plomo, Spacechickengrrl, Spliffs110mb, SqueakBox, Squiquifox, Stephenb, Stevenmoseley, Stewart52ab, StrangerInParadise, Subvertc, Sundaypinball, Sunny256, Supertask, Svick, Svilen tomov, TDogg310, TUF-KAT, Tabletop, Tanzeel, Tbrinnand, Tea with toast, Thc420, The Interior, The Pot Snob, The Thing That Should Not Be, TheBaur, TheSmuel, Thebugman18, Theshibboleth, Thesuperpower, Thingg, Thsgrn, Tide rolls, TigerShark, Timeshifter, TitaniumDreads, Tnxman307, Tocino, Todfox, Tohd8BohaithuGh1, Tokerdesigner, Tonebowles, Tony Fox, Tonya420, Torchwoodwho, Torvik, Towel401, Tpipos, Treeofrock, Trevor MacInnis, Trevorloflin, Triddle, Trotter, Trusilver, Truthmissile, Tsomaria, Tstrobaugh, TurabianNights, Turkeyphant, Twsx, Ubigcow, Ubsam, Ufukers, Ulric1313, Userwhosit, VBGFscJUn3, VQuakr, Vechs, VegitaU, Videmus Omnia, VigilancePrime, Virapattra, Viridis Veritas, Viriditas, Vishnu2011, Voodoom, Vrdwebservices, Vrenator, Vsb, WAS 4.250, WJBscribe, WLU, Wadems, Walkaboutjones, Wardrubrecht, Wavelength, Wcallaway4, WeedConnection, Weel, West.andrew.g, Whig, Wiki alf, Wikipelli, Will.a.may, Williamfernandez, Wineland at central college, Wlmg, Wooyi, WriterHound, Wuhwuzdat, Wujastyk, Xavier86, Xcannabis, Xcyberxwolfx, Xgllo, Xnuala, Yamamoto Ichiro, Yelyos, Yonatan, YoungTesla, YourEyesOnly, Yoyokiller, Zanter, Zath42, Zklink, Zombie president, Zsinj, 1834 anonymous edits

PubMed *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=513821893 *Contributors*: Acdx, AlexisCox, Allende13, Andre ef, Aude, Avb, AxelBoldt, Benbest, Bender235, Bombomb24, Boron11, BullRangifer, Bunnyhop11, Butseriouslyfolks, Cherubino, Chickensquare, Ciphers, Clindberg, Cmw4117, Cybercobra, DGG, Danim, Darth Ag.Ent, Davidl53, Davidruben, Dcirovic, Deborah-jl, Diberri, Dj55, Dkueter, Duncan.Hull, EddieVanZant, Epiding, Eras-mus, ErdnaL, Eubulides, F.chiodo, Filiope, Frankferuch, Garnerh, Gnusmas, Guillaume2303, Harri J. Talvitie, Hugh2414, Huji, Jakob Suckale, Jeanie101681, Jesse V., Jessemonroy650, Jethero, Jfdwolff, Katcher, Kathleen.wright5, Khalid hassani, Kkmurray, Kosebamse, Kurieeto, Lalvers, Lotje, Mayflower3, Mccready, Milkbartoilet, Molcon, Mostafa68, Mwtoews, Mxn, Novoseek, Nukeh, Nurg, OS2Warp, Ossip Groth, Paranthaman, PaulWicks, Pepsiman, Persilj, Ph.eyes, PhGustaf, Pharaoh of the Wizards, Philosophypsychiatry, Plindenbaum, Ppgardne, Pratik2206, Pro crast in a tor, Prolog, RattusMaximus, Researchadvocate, Rlitwin, Robert Treat, Ronz, Rror, Ryanpubget, SV Resolution, SaveTheWhales, Sayerji, Shastasheen123, SheepNotGoats, Sleuth21, Ta2Ed, TenOfAllTrades, Thalamus, Theflyer, Themfromspace, Thorwald, Timwi, Valentin31, W Nowicki, Warren.cheung, Wavelength, Weaddon, WhatamIdoing, Wichor, Wikidemon, Will Beback Auto, Wmahan, Yuan2085, Zarcadia, Калан-Два, زرشک, 182 anonymous edits

Cannabinoid *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=513630356 *Contributors*: 32cllou, Aachaos, Ajax151, Akofalvi, Alansohn, Algarcia85, Andrew Nutter, Anon lynx, AnthonyQBachler, Antrophica, Arcadian, Astavats, Avocado, Axl, Barticus88, Beeshoney, Bendroz, Bensaccount, Big Bird, Biker Biker, Bradgon, Bryan Derksen, CCIC, Cacycle, Cannabis, Centrx, Chris the speller, Christopherlin, Clarechenoweth, CliffC, Dagrun, David.Throop, Davidbengtenglund, Dcirovic, Deli nk, Delighted eyes, Dmarquard, Doddy Wuid, Drmies, Droll, Drpainless, Drphilharmonic, Duncan169, E. Ripley, Edgar181, Edward, Eekerz, Eequor, El3ctr0nika, Enix150, Eric Kvaalen, Extransit, Fborgnia, Ferre, Flaminhaz, Freakofnurture, Fred Bradstadt, Frozen Wind, Gaberdine2, Gaius Cornelius, Gene Nygaard, GeorgeLTirebiter, Gharmon, Glaman7, Hadal, HappyCamper, Headbomb, HenryScow, Hiplibrarianship, Howrealisreal, Ioscius, Iownutopia, Itub, J.delanoy, JWSchmidt, Jameskirby, Java13690, Jeepday, Jeh, Jfdwolff, Jncraton, Jpvinall, Jrockley, Jrtayloriv, Kaf, Karn, Kingofoviedo, Kupirijo, Kwamikagami, Kwertii, Lazypplunite, LeaveSleaves, Lewisly, Leyo, Lothar von Richthofen, Luke poa, Lumir, MajorVariola, Mandarax, Maria mdv, Mearlon, Mendaliv, Meodipt, Mesoderm, Mikael Häggström, Minimac, Mpj17, Mrholybrain, MudPhud, Mungox, Mushin, Natalya, Niceguyedc, Nnh, Nonantum, Nonsomniac, Nosforit, Nuujinn, Ohiostandard, OlEnglish, OldakQuill, Ombudsman, Panoramix303, Papier K, Ph.eyes, Phil Ian Manning, PhilKnight, Pinethicket, Probios, Provider uk, Qnonsense, Radagast83, Renice, Rhetth, Rich Farmbrough, Rjanag, Rjwilmsi, Roadnottaken, RobArmstrong, S. Neuman, SalviaFan, Sapphic, Saric, Scarian, Scoticus, Seannyboy219, Shadowjams, ShelfSkewed, Shisha-Tom, Slowart, Smaines, Smartse, SqueakBox, St3vo, Stark1987, Subvertc, Tanevala, Tea with toast, Teles, Tgeller, TheBaur, Themfromspace, Tide rolls, Timotheus Canens, Tommy2010, Tonytross, Trainwreckwebb, Unyoyega, Verified72, Viridis Veritas, Vivio Testarossa, Vojtech.dostal, Werson, WickedSpice, WikiDao, Wormantson, X1987x, Zachjones4, Zane Russell,, 282 anonymous edits

Cannabis Science Inc. *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=504682295 *Contributors*: Chris the Paleontologist, Delysid126, Eastlaw, Meco, SwisterTwister

GW Pharmaceuticals *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=507896871 *Contributors*: Eastlaw, Mogism, Vjiced

Tetrahydrocannabinol *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=513962679 *Contributors*: 0Chance, 14jay69, 30SEC2, 4meter4, 4ndyD, A Softer Answer, A5b, A8UDI, AJR, AThing, Acroterion, Adam Willenbrecht, Adashiel, Addshore, Afiler, Afluegel, Agador, Ahoerstemeier, Ajax151, Ajgregory, Alansohn, Alchemist01010101, Aldrich Hanssen, AlexanderWinston, Alfie66, Allstarecho, Alwaysasking, Anand droog, Anarchist42, Anaxial, Andreasmperu, Andrevan, Andrew Gray, Andycjp, Ansell, Antandrus, Anthonyvidal, Apothecia, ArmyOfFluoride, Ashox D-Shay, Astronautics, Aswad87, Atlant, Avagad2, AxelBoldt, Balloonguy, Bayhemp, Beetstra, Belkov, Ben Ben, BenFrantzDale, Bendroz, Benjah-bmm27, Beyond My Ken, Billyrubin2008, Binary TSO, Bioextra, Bk0, BlackHoleSon, Blazedbuddha, Bluerasberry, BlurTento, Bobo192, Bogey97, Bondo 6464, Bongwarrior, BorgQueen, Bradeos Graphon, Brammers, BraneJ, BrienIsSexy4, Bryan Derksen, Bulbous, Butros, By97aa, C6541, CIreland, Cacycle, Calair, Camb15, Can't sleep, clown will eat me, Canderson7, CannaWikibiss, Capricorn42, Carstensen, Casforty, Cbakker, Cedders, Cenarium, Ceyockey, Chem-awb, Chinju, Chiosu, Choij, Chris Capoccia, Chrisdab, Cimmerian praetor, Cj005257, Cmerlin2, Cocoaguy, Codetiger, Cometstyles, Consumed Crustacean, Conversationalskills, Courcelles, Crabjuicer, Cybercobra, D666D, DARTH SIDIOUS 2, DMacks, DRTllbrg, Da Joe, DaDrought3, DadOfBeanAndBug, Dala11a, Damian Yerrick, DarkAudit, Daven200520, Davewild, Davidbengtenglund, Dawnseeker2000, DeadEyeArrow, Deflective, Deor, Diannaa, Dick blixen, DirkvdM,

Discospinster, Diza, Dizanl, Dnnisrdz, Dolive21, Domthedude001, Drmies, Drphilharmonic, Drpickem, Dungeonscaper, Dvmedis, Dyakofborneo, Edgar181, Eequor, El3ctr0nika, Elaragirl, ElationAviation, Eleland, Eltone, Enix150, Epbr123, Eric Kvaalen, Evangelika, Evercat, Excirial, Exhilaration157, Falcon8765, FarmDee, Fconaway, Ferre, FetchcommsAWB, Fischer.sebastian, Flying Hamster, Franfran2010, Furrykef, Gabbe, Gaujo, Gene Nygaard, Gene s, Gerrit, Geus, Gilliam, Glass Sword, Gobonobo, GodGell, Gogo Dodo, Gold3nrul3, Gothbag, GregRM, GregorB, Ground Zero, Guanaco, Gutsul, Hairchrm, HalfShadow, Halmstad, Hammersoft, Harbinary, HarmonicSphere, HazyM, Headbomb, Heah, Hempknight121, Hetoi, Hif, Hiplibrarianship, HistoryBA, Hmains, Howrealisreal, Hu, Iain.dalton, Idolcrash, Igoldste, Indirectantagonist, Inferno, Lord of Penguins, Iohannes Animosus, Iorsh, Iownutopia, Iridescent, Izzardthegizzard, J.delanoy, JLaTondre, JRey, JS747, JWSchmidt, Jab843, JamesBWatson, Japanese Searobin, Jason.Singer, Jatlas, Jeff Dahl, Jensbn, Jeschjesch, Jidanni, Johann Wolfgang, John Nevard, Jon Harald Søby, Jonathan Drain, Jophis, Joseph11h, Joyous!, Jrew86, Jrockley, Jsteinhoefel, Jusdafax, K-ronzagwarn, KDesk, KGasso, Kanelbulle, Kanonkas, Karmak, Kenan133, Keziah, Kilasic, Kpjas, Ksenon, Kwamikagami, Kyng, Kzollman, L'Aquatique, La Parka Your Car, LadyofShalott, Laff able, Lambiam, Lapuchca, LegacyWeapon, Legolas558, Leodmacleod, LetTheSunshineIn, Leyo, LikeHolyWater, LilHelpa, Lilac Soul, Livajo, Londonbroil, Loudsox, Louieduvall, Louisajb, Lunar Jesters, Lynto008, Magister Mathematicae, Malbano17, Malcolm Farmer, Mark91, Martial75, Martin451, Materialscientist, Mattb112885, Matthew Proctor, Max Schwarz, MaxSem, Mearlon, MedialLateral, MemphisUPEI, Mendaliv, Meodipt, Mesoderm, Message From Xenu, Metalhead94, MichaelJanich, Mikael Häggström, Mike Serfas, Mike2vil, Mild Bill Hiccup, Millahnna, Mindmatrix, Mini.knowledge.pea, Mirv, Mister Matt, Mitchan, Mkweise, Mladifilozof, Modanung, Moe Epsilon, Moshasaurus, Mrdude, Mreaster, Muboshgu, Mykhal, NHJG, NJGW, Nad, Nadsozinc, Nalco, NawlinWiki, NellieBly, Neolith100, NerdyScienceDude, Netkinetic, Nialsh, Niceguyedc, Nielswillems26, Nn123645, Nneonneo, Noclevername, Nono64, Northamerica1000, NotAbel, NotWith, Nunh-huh, ONEder Boy, OS2Warp, Odie5533, Ohnoitsjamie, OlEnglish, Oneku201, OwenBlacker, Oxymoron83, Pabix, Pacaro, Panoramix303, ParkerHiggins, Pax:Vobiscum, Paymaun, PerryTachett, Peter Fleet, Petrarchan47, Pfranson, Ph33rspace, Philip Trueman, Pie4all88, Pinethicket, Pinky sl, Pit, Piz d'Es-Cha, Plasticup, Pnpointer, Poindexter Propellerhead, PopUpPirate, Porges, Porqin, Protonk, Psychonaught, Puusq, Qxz, RHCP420, Rajiv Varma, Ransack, Rbaselt, Realizen, Redspades, Rhrad, Rich Farmbrough, Richard Myers, Rifleman 82, Rikva, Rjwilmsi, Rlcantwell, RomanHunt, Ron Ritzman, Ronhjones, Roux, Rpinz, Rtdixon86, Ryan.rota, SandyGeorgia, SaveThePoint, SeeKatethisisme, Sepulwiki, Shaddack, Shaggorama, Shenme, Shinpah1, Shit Goes Here, Signalhead, SimonP, Simultaneous movement, Sjö, Skepticignorant, Skunkboy74, Skyezx, Slashme, Slayer14666, Slightsmile, Slowgenius, Smalljim, Smartse, Soakologist, Solidach, Sonjaaa, SpaceFlight89, Spy12190, SqueakBox, St3vo, StaticVision, Stevenmattern, Stuartteal, Stwalkerster, Subvertc, Suffusion of Yellow, Switchercat, Synchronism, T-borg, T23c, TUF-KAT, Tanvir Ahmmed, Tarquin, Tbg connor, Tcncv, Tea with toast, Tempodivalse, Tgeairn, The Anome, The Firewall, The Obento Musubi, The Thing That Should Not Be, TheBaur, TheDJ, TheHighTree, TheMadBaron, TheMan4000, Thingg, Thoric, Tick avenger, Tide rolls, Timon, Tins128, Tommy2010, Tonik, Tony12893, Tpk5010, Tryptofish, Ulric1313, Unyoyega, UtherSRG, Vaubin, Vayne, Velella, Versus22, Victimofleisure, Viriditas, Vishnu2011, Voxpuppet, WacoJacko, Waggers, Wgfcrafty, Whiskeydog, WikiDegausser, Williadb, WookieInHeat, WriterHound, Wyliea, X172, X1987x, Xdenizen, XeroX16, Xxkeeenxx, Yikrazuul, Ynhockey, YourEyesOnly, Ytcracker, Yukichigai, Zachorious, ZayZayEM, Zmbonvallat, Zujua, Zzuuzz, حسن علي البط, 1119 anonymous edits

Cannabidiol *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?oldid=512518350 *Contributors*: A scientist, A8UDI, ASmartKid, Acdx, Alex Ex, Alexrexpvt, Allethrin, Andrevan, Animated Cascade, Anypodetos, Ary29, Badanedwa, Badgerbear, Badmusician, BakuninGoldmanKropotkin, Bayhemp, Beetstra, Benjah-bmm27, Bryan Derksen, C6541, Cacycle, Causa sui, Ceyockey, ChemNerd, Cheryladay, ChrisGualtieri, Ckatz, CopperKettle, Danelo, Davidbengtenglund, DeLarge, DrM!KEY, Drphilharmonic, Dustin 3choes, Eeroth, Ehsan soltani, El3ctr0nika, Elixir0219, Enix150, Eplebel, Eric Kvaalen, Fireemblem555, Frantik, Gobonobo, Gtziavelis, Harbinary, HartzR, Headbomb, Heah, Hermógenes Teixeira Pinto Filho, Howrealisreal, Ioscius, Kefirmonger, Kwamikagami, Leodmacleod, LetTheSunshineIn, LilHelpa, Lofor, Louisajb, MadSurgeon, Meiskam, Meodipt, MrADHD, Mrt50, Nashmaximus, Nirmos, Noobeditor, NotWith, Ohnoitsjamie, Oldmaneinstein, P-kun80, Panoramix303, Phil Boswell, Physchim62, Pmillerrhodes, Rachman321, Reach Out to the Truth, Renice, Revaaron, Rich Farmbrough, Rjwilmsi, Royote, Selket, Sergivs-en, Shabadahabada, Shao, ShelfSkewed, Smartse, SouthernNights, St3vo, Subvertc, Sucrase, Supposed, Tea with toast, Tgeller, TheBaur, Thoric, Viriditas, WriterHound, Zachorious, حسن علي البط, 103 anonymous edits

Image Sources, Licenses and Contributors

File:Blackberry medical cannabis.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Blackberry_medical_cannabis.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Mjpresson

File:Drug bottle containing cannbis.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Drug_bottle_containing_cannbis.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Albertomos, Banana patrol, El., Notwist, Olybrius, Photohound, Timeshifter, 2 anonymous edits

File:Cannabis sativa (Köhler).jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabis_sativa_(Köhler).jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Hermann Adolf Köhler (1834 - 1879)

File:Women's Alliance For Medical Marijuana - Victoria.JPG *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Women's_Alliance_For_Medical_Marijuana_-_Victoria.JPG *License*: Attribution *Contributors*: WAMM

File:Medical THC.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Medical_THC.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Coaster420

File:Compassion1.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Compassion1.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Compassion007

File:Medical cannabis.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Medical_cannabis.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Medical.jpg: Coaster420 Purple_Goo.jpg: Coaster420 derivative work: Agent Agent (talk)

File:Tetrahydrocannabinol.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Tetrahydrocannabinol.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Yikrazuul

File:Cannabidiol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

File:Cannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

File:Beta-Caryophyllen.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Beta-Caryophyllen.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: NEUROtiker (talk)

File:Cannabigerol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:Cannab2 new.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannab2_new.png *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: User:Photohound *derivative work: Cannab2.jpg:

File:Aspergillus.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Aspergillus.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Aiko, Ixitixel, Photohound, Rasbak, Strobilomyces, 2 anonymous edits

File:Da-ma.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Da-ma.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Photohound

File:PEbers c41-bc.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:PEbers_c41-bc.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0,2.5,2.0,1.0 *Contributors*: PEbers_c41.jpg: Einsamer Schütze derivative work: Photohound (talk)

File:Cavalcade frieze Parthenon (1) BM.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cavalcade_frieze_Parthenon_(1)_BM.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 2.0 *Contributors*: Claire H.

File:Cannabissativadior.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabissativadior.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: AnonMoos, Lewenstein, Nina-no, Pixeltoo, Wikiborg

File:Maltoscannabis.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Maltoscannabis.png *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Fizzle2007, Photohound, Timeshifter

File:CannabisAmericana JLHopkins B.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CannabisAmericana_JLHopkins_B.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Arnaudh, Tekstman, Timeshifter

File:Cannabis female flowers close-up.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabis_female_flowers_close-up.jpg *License*: GNU Free Documentation License *Contributors*: User:Banana patrol

File:European-cannabis-laws.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:European-cannabis-laws.png *License*: GNU Free Documentation License *Contributors*: Alexandrin, CL8, Cwbm (commons), Fschoenm, Götz, Ingolfson, JRmoret, Jameslwoodward, KTo288, Monsieur Fou, Pudeo, Razorbliss, Timeshifter, 8 anonymous edits

File:Centre compassion de Montréal01.JPG *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Centre_compassion_de_Montréal01.JPG *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0,2.5,2.0,1.0 *Contributors*: Khayman

File:Kccsreception.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Kccsreception.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Subvertc

File:Bedica, medicinale cannabis flos 5 gram, granulaat..jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Bedica,_medicinale_cannabis_flos_5_gram,_granulaat..jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Medische-wiet

File:Bedrocan, medicinale cannabis flos 5 gram.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Bedrocan,_medicinale_cannabis_flos_5_gram.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Medische-wiet

File:Bediol, medicinale cannabis flos 5 gram, granulaat..jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Bediol,_medicinale_cannabis_flos_5_gram,_granulaat..jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Medische-wiet

File:Bedrobinol, medicinale cannabis flos 5 gram.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Bedrobinol,_medicinale_cannabis_flos_5_gram.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Medische-wiet

File:Discount Medical Marijuana - 2.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Discount_Medical_Marijuana_-_2.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:O'Dea

File:US-patent-6630507.pdf *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:US-patent-6630507.pdf *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Aidan J. Hampson, Julius Axelrod, Maurizio Grimaldi, The United States of America as represented by the Department of Health and Human Services

File:US-NLM-PubMed-Logo.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:US-NLM-PubMed-Logo.svg *License*: Public domain *Contributors*: U.S. Government

Image:CBG-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBG-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBG-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBG-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBC-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBC-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBC-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBC-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBD-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBD-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBD-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBD-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBN-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBN-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBN-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBN-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBE-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBE-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBE-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBE-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:iso-CBN-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Iso-CBN-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:iso-CBN-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Iso-CBN-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBL-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBL-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBL-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBL-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBT-type cannabinoid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBT-type_cannabinoid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:CBT-type cyclization of cannabinoids.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBT-type_cyclization_of_cannabinoids.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

File:Anandamid.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Anandamid.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: NEUROtiker

Image:cannabigerol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabigerol monomethyl ether.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerol_monomethyl_ether.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabigerolic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerolic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabigerovarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerovarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabigerolic acid A monomethyl ether.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerolic_acid_A_monomethyl_ether.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabigerovarinic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabigerovarinic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabichromene.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabichromene.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabichromenic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabichromenic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabichromevarine.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabichromevarine.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabichromevarinic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabichromevarinic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabidiol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

Image:cannabidiol momomethyl ether.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiol_momomethyl_ether.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

Image:cannabidiol-C4.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiol-C4.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

Image:cannabidivarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidivarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabidiorcol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiorcol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabidiolic acid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiolic_acid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabidivarinic acid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidivarinic_acid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabinodiol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinodiol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabinodivarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinodivarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-C4.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-C4.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabivarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabivarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:tetrahydrocannabiorcol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Tetrahydrocannabiorcol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic acid B.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic_acid_B.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic acid-C4.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinolic_acid-C4.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabivarinic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabivarinic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-9-tetrahydrocannabiorcolic acid.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabiorcolic_acid.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle, Yikrazuul

Image:delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinolic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinolic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cis-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cis-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

Image:cannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabinol-C4.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinol-C4.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle, The Evil Public Computer, 1 anonymous edits

Image:cannabivarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabivarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabinol-C2.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinol-C2.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabiorcol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabiorcol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabinolic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinolic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabinol methyl ether.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabinol_methyl_ether.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:(-)-trans-cannabitriol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:(-)-trans-cannabitriol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:(+)-trans-cannabitriol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:(+)-trans-cannabitriol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cis-cannabitriol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cis-cannabitriol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:trans-cannabitriol ethyl ether.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Trans-cannabitriol_ethyl_ether.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:trans-cannabitriol-C3.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Trans-cannabitriol-C3.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:8,9-dihydroxy-delta-6a(10a)-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:8,9-dihydroxy-delta-6a(10a)-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabidiolic acid A cannabitriol ester.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiolic_acid_A_cannabitriol_ester.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabiripsol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabiripsol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabitetrol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabitetrol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:10-oxo-delta-6a(10a)-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:10-oxo-delta-6a(10a)-tetrahydrocannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabielsoin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabielsoin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:C3-cannabielsoin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:C3-cannabielsoin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabielsoic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabielsoic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabielsoic acid B.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabielsoic_acid_B.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:C3-cannabielsoic acid B.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:C3-cannabielsoic_acid_B.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabiglendol-C3.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabiglendol-C3.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:dehydrocannabifuran.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Dehydrocannabifuran.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabifuran.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabifuran.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-7-trans-isotetrahydrocannabinol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-7-trans-isotetrahydrocannabinol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-7-cis-isotetrahydrocannabivarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-7-cis-isotetrahydrocannabivarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:delta-7-trans-isotetrahydrocannabivarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-7-trans-isotetrahydrocannabivarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabicyclol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabicyclol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle, Leyo

Image:cannabicyclolic acid A.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabicyclolic_acid_A.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabicyclovarin.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabicyclovarin.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabicitran.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabicitran.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabichromanone.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabichromanone.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabichromanone-C3.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabichromanone-C3.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:cannabicoumaronone.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabicoumaronone.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Cacycle

Image:Kolkata-Kut.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Kolkata-Kut.jpg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Psychonaught (talk). Original uploader was Psychonaught at en.wikipedia

file:Tetrahydrocannabinol.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Tetrahydrocannabinol.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Yikrazuul

file:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-from-tosylate-xtal-3D-balls.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-from-tosylate-xtal-3D-balls.png *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Ben Mills

File:Yes check.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Yes_check.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Anomie

File:Loudspeaker.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Loudspeaker.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Bayo, Gmaxwell, Gnosygnu, Husky, Iamunknown, Mirithing, Myself488, Nethac DIU, Omegatron, Rocket000, Shanmugamp7, The Evil IP address, Wouterhagens, 22 anonymous edits

Image:Thc.pdb.gif *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Thc.pdb.gif *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Anakin101, Benjah-bmm27, Elecbullet, X1987x, 1 anonymous edits

Image:White widow.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:White_widow.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution 2.0 *Contributors*: Lenny Montana

Image:Trichomes on a Cannabis Sativa Flower.jpg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Trichomes_on_a_Cannabis_Sativa_Flower.jpg *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-Sharealike 3.0 *Contributors*: User:Indirectantagonist

Image:THC biosynthesis.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:THC_biosynthesis.png *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Panoramix303

file:Cannabidiol.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:Cannabidiol.png *License*: Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported *Contributors*: Benjah-bmm27, Cacycle

file:CBD-3D-balls.png *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:CBD-3D-balls.png *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: Ben Mills

File:X mark.svg *Source*: http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=File:X_mark.svg *License*: Public Domain *Contributors*: User:Gmaxwell

License